

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 AM EDT, WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6, 2018

MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES, APRIL 2018

Release Number: CB 18-81, BEA 18-26

JUNE 6, 2018 — The U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis announced today that the goods and services deficit was \$46.2 billion in April, down \$1.0 billion from \$47.2 billion in March, revised.

U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES DEFICIT		
Deficit:	\$46.2 Billion	-2.1%°
Exports:	\$211.2 Billion	+0.3%°
Imports:	\$257.4 Billion	-0.2%°
Next release: July 6, 2018		
(°) Statistical significance is not applicable or not measurable. Data adjusted for seasonality but not price changes Source: U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis; U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, June 6, 2018.		



Exports, Imports, and Balance (Exhibit 1)

April exports were \$211.2 billion, \$0.6 billion more than March exports. April imports were \$257.4 billion, \$0.4 billion less than March imports.

The April decrease in the goods and services deficit reflected a decrease in the goods deficit of \$1.0 billion to \$68.3 billion and a decrease in the services surplus of less than \$0.1 billion to \$22.1 billion.

Year-to-date, the goods and services deficit increased \$20.8 billion, or 11.5 percent, from the same period in 2017. Exports increased \$62.0 billion or 8.1 percent. Imports increased \$82.8 billion or 8.7 percent.

Three-Month Moving Averages (Exhibit 2)

The average goods and services deficit decreased \$2.2 billion to \$49.6 billion for the three months ending in April.

- Average exports increased \$2.9 billion to \$209.3 billion in April.
- Average imports increased \$0.7 billion to \$259.0 billion in April.

Year-over-year, the average goods and services deficit increased \$4.9 billion from the three months ending in April 2017.

- Average exports increased \$17.0 billion from April 2017.
- Average imports increased \$21.9 billion from April 2017.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov

Exports (Exhibits 3, 6, and 7)

Exports of goods increased \$0.3 billion to \$141.2 billion in April.

Exports of goods on a Census basis increased \$0.3 billion.

- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$1.3 billion.
 - Fuel oil increased \$0.5 billion.
 - Other petroleum products increased \$0.2 billion.
- Foods, feeds, and beverages increased \$0.7 billion.
 - Soybeans increased \$0.3 billion.
 - Corn increased \$0.3 billion.
- Capital goods decreased \$1.4 billion.
 - Civilian aircraft decreased \$2.8 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased less than \$0.1 billion.

Exports of services increased \$0.3 billion to \$70.0 billion in April.

- Other business services, which includes research and development services; professional and management services; and technical, trade-related, and other services, increased \$0.1 billion.
- Financial services increased \$0.1 billion.
- Charges for the use of intellectual property increased \$0.1 billion.

Imports (Exhibits 4, 6, and 8)

Imports of goods decreased \$0.7 billion to \$209.5 billion in April.

Imports of goods on a Census basis decreased \$0.9 billion.

- Consumer goods decreased \$2.8 billion.
 - Cell phones and other household goods decreased \$2.2 billion.
- Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines decreased \$0.9 billion.
 - Passenger cars, new and used decreased \$1.0 billion.
- Other goods increased \$1.3 billion.
- Industrial supplies and materials increased \$1.2 billion.
 - Crude oil increased \$1.0 billion.

Net balance of payments adjustments increased \$0.2 billion.

Imports of services increased \$0.3 billion to \$47.9 billion in April.

- Transport increased \$0.1 billion.
- Other business services increased \$0.1 billion.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



- Charges for the use of intellectual property increased \$0.1 billion.

Real Goods in 2012 Dollars – Census Basis (Exhibit 11)

The real goods deficit decreased \$0.7 billion to \$77.5 billion in April.

- Real exports of goods decreased \$0.2 billion to \$150.6 billion.
- Real imports of goods decreased \$0.9 billion to \$228.1 billion.

Revisions

Exports and imports of goods and services for all months through March 2018 shown in this release reflect the incorporation of annual revisions to the goods and services series. See the “Notice” in this release for a description of the revisions.

Revisions to March exports

- Exports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion.
- Exports of services were revised up \$2.1 billion.

Revisions to March imports

- Imports of goods were revised down \$0.1 billion.
- Imports of services were revised up \$0.5 billion.

Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: Monthly – Census Basis (Exhibit 19)

The April figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$4.1), Hong Kong (\$2.2), United Kingdom (\$0.9), Singapore (\$0.7), and Brazil (\$0.6). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$30.8), European Union (\$13.2), Mexico (\$6.0), Japan (\$5.9), Germany (\$5.6), OPEC (\$3.3), Italy (\$2.4), India (\$2.0), Canada (\$1.7), France (\$1.6), South Korea (\$1.3), Taiwan (\$1.1), and Saudi Arabia (\$0.9).

- The deficit with China decreased \$3.4 billion to \$30.8 billion in April. Exports decreased \$1.4 billion to \$11.1 billion and imports decreased \$4.7 billion to \$41.9 billion.
- The surplus with South and Central America increased \$1.0 billion to \$4.1 billion in April. Exports increased \$0.7 billion to \$14.0 billion and imports decreased \$0.3 billion to \$9.9 billion.
- The deficit with members of OPEC increased \$2.1 billion to \$3.3 billion in April. Exports decreased \$0.3 billion to \$4.6 billion and imports increased \$1.8 billion to \$7.9 billion.

Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas: Quarterly – Balance of Payments Basis (exhibit 20)

The first quarter figures show surpluses, in billions of dollars, with South and Central America (\$21.0), Hong Kong (\$10.0), Brazil (\$7.9), United Kingdom (\$5.7), Singapore (\$4.5), Canada (\$4.2), Saudi Arabia (\$0.9), and OPEC (\$0.6). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China (\$93.4), European Union (\$30.4), Germany

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



(\$18.7), Mexico (\$18.1), Japan (\$15.1), Italy (\$9.1), India (\$5.9), France (\$4.1), Taiwan (\$3.9), and South Korea (\$0.1).

- The deficit with China increased \$4.7 billion to \$93.4 billion in the first quarter. Exports increased \$0.7 billion to \$49.0 billion and imports increased \$5.3 billion to \$142.4 billion.
- The deficit with Germany increased \$1.7 billion to \$18.7 billion in the first quarter. Exports increased \$1.0 billion to \$23.5 billion and imports increased \$2.6 billion to \$42.2 billion.
- The surplus with Canada increased \$3.7 billion to \$4.2 billion in the first quarter. Exports increased \$3.8 billion to \$91.8 billion and imports increased \$0.1 billion to \$87.6 billion.

All statistics referenced are seasonally adjusted; statistics are on a balance of payments basis unless otherwise specified. Additional statistics, including not seasonally adjusted statistics and details for goods on a Census basis, are available in Exhibits 1-20b of this release. For information on data sources, definitions, and revision procedures, see the explanatory notes in this release. The full release can be found at www.census.gov/foreign-trade/Press-Release/current_press_release/index.html or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm. The April 2018 U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services report is scheduled for release on June 6, 2018. The full schedule is available in the Census Bureau's Economic Briefing Room at www.census.gov/economic-indicators/ or on BEA's Web site at www.bea.gov/newsreleases/news_release_schedule.htm.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



NOTICE

Updates to Goods and Services

In this release and in the accompanying “[U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services: Annual Revision](#)” release (FT-900 Annual Revision), the U.S. Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are publishing revised statistics on trade in goods and services. With these releases, statistics on trade in goods on a Census basis are revised beginning with 2015, and statistics on trade in goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and on trade in services are revised beginning with 2010.

BOP adjustments to Census-basis goods exports are revised beginning with statistics for 2010 to reflect the discontinuation of BOP adjustments for estimating exports through the Foreign Military Sales program. These adjustments have been discontinued because the Census-basis goods data now provide more complete coverage of these exports. Other revisions to BOP adjustments reflect newly available and revised source data and recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments beginning with 2015. For more information on BOP adjustments, see the “Goods (balance of payments basis)” section in the FT-900 explanatory notes.

Services exports are revised beginning with statistics for 2010 to reflect a new method for estimating goods and services transferred through military grant programs. Beginning with statistics for 2013, services exports and imports are also revised to reflect 1) newly available and revised source data, primarily from BEA’s surveys of international services transactions, 2) recalculated seasonal adjustments, and 3) revised temporal distributions of quarterly source data to monthly statistics (see the “Services” section in the FT-900 explanatory notes for more information).

Statistics on trade in goods on a Census basis are revised beginning with statistics for 2015 to reflect 1) corrections and adjustments to previously published not seasonally adjusted statistics, 2) reclassifications of several end-use commodities, and 3) recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

On an annual basis for 2010–2017, the goods and services deficit was revised less than 1 percent for all years except for 2017 when it was revised down 3 percent. The goods deficit was revised down for most years but revised up for 2011 and 2015. The services surplus was revised down for 2010–2014 and up for 2015–2017.

The revised statistics for goods on a BOP basis and for services will also be included in the “U.S. International Transactions: First Quarter 2018 and Annual Update” report and in the [international transactions interactive database](#), both to be released by BEA on June 20, 2018. A [preview of BEA’s 2018 annual update of the international transactions accounts](#) was published in the May 2018 *Survey of Current Business*, BEA’s monthly online journal. If you have questions, please contact BEA, Balance of Payments Division, at InternationalAccounts@bea.gov.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Change to the Real (Chained-Dollar) Series

With this release and the release of the accompanying FT-900 Annual Revision—and consistent with the release of the upcoming [comprehensive update of the national income and product accounts](#)—the reference year for the chained-dollar series has been updated to 2012 from 2009 to reference the time series on prices from a more recent year. The [historical chained-dollar series](#), which begin in 1994, have also been revised to reflect the new reference year. See the “Adjustments for price change” section in the explanatory notes for more information.

If you have questions, please contact the Census Bureau, Economic Indicators Division, on (800) 549-0595, option 4, or at eid.international.trade.data@census.gov.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



EXPLANATORY NOTES

Goods (Census Basis)

Data for goods on a Census basis are compiled from the documents collected by U.S. Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions; transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad; U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces; personal and household effects of travelers; and in-transit shipments. The General Imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the CBP-appraised value of merchandise—generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded. The exception is Exhibit 17a, which shows CIF import value. The CIF (cost, insurance, and freight) value represents the landed value of the merchandise at the first port of arrival in the United States. It is computed by adding import charges to the customs value and therefore excludes U.S. import duties.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s. (free alongside ship) value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Revision Procedure (Census Basis)

Monthly Revisions: Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month, the U.S. Census Bureau revises the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and real, or chained-dollar) and unadjusted export, import, and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. Country detail data and commodity detail data, based on the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 4 and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recompiled.

For March, unadjusted exports of goods were revised up \$0.1 billion and unadjusted imports of goods were revised up less than \$0.1 billion. Goods carry-over in April was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for exports and \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent) for imports. For March, revised export carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent) and revised import carry-over was less than \$0.1 billion (less than 0.1 percent).

Quarterly Revisions to Chain-Weighted Dollar Series: For March, June, September, and December statistical month releases, revisions are made to the real, or chained-dollar, series presented in Exhibits 10 and 11: the

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
[census.gov](https://www.census.gov)



previous five months are revised to incorporate the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) revisions to price indexes, which are used to produce the real series and to align Census data with data published by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

Annual Revisions: Each June, not seasonally adjusted goods data are revised to redistribute monthly data that arrived too late for inclusion in the month of transaction. In addition, revisions are made to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revisions. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, commodity, and country summary data.

Other Revisions: For December and January statistical month releases, each prior month of the most recent full year is revised so that the totals of the seasonally adjusted months equal the annual totals.

U.S./Canada Data Exchange and Substitution

Data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage* - Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For April 2018, these shipments totaled \$163.4 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes U.S. postal shipments to Canada. For April 2018, these shipments totaled \$25.3 million.

U.S. import coverage includes shipments of railcars and locomotives from Canada. Effective with January 2004 statistics, Canada excludes these shipments from its goods exports to the United States, therefore creating coverage differences between the two countries for these goods.

2. *Valuation* - Canadian imports are valued at the point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger than the Canadian import value. Canada requires inland freight to be reported separately from the value of the goods. Combining the inland freight and the Canadian reported import value provides a consistent valuation for all U.S. exports. Inland freight charges for April 2018 accounted for 1.9 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.
3. *Re-exports* - Unlike Canadian imports, which are based on country of origin, U.S. exports include re-exports of foreign goods. Therefore, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger than the Canadian import figure. For April 2018, re-exports to Canada were \$4,220.6 million.
4. *Exchange Rate* - Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For April 2018, the average exchange rate was 1.2732 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other* - There are other minor differences, such as rounding error, that are statistically insignificant.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Canadian Estimates: Effective with January 2001 statistics, the current month data for exports to Canada contain an estimate for late arrivals and corrections. In the following month, this estimate is replaced, in the news release exhibits only, with the actual value of late receipts and corrections. This estimate improves the current month data for exports to Canada and treats late receipts for exports to Canada in a manner that is more consistent with the treatment of late receipts for exports to other countries.

Nonsampling Errors

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by CBP and are not subject to sampling errors. Quality assurance procedures are performed at every stage of collection, processing, and tabulation. However, the data are still subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness, data capture errors, and errors in the estimation of low-valued transactions.

Reporting Errors: Reporting errors are mistakes or omissions made by importers, exporters, or their agents in their import or export declarations. Most errors involve missing or invalid commodity classification codes and missing or incorrect quantities or shipping weights. They have a negligible effect on aggregate import, export, and balance of trade statistics. However, they can affect the detailed commodity statistics.

Undocumented Shipments: Federal regulations require importers, exporters, or their agents to report all merchandise shipments above established exemption levels. The Census Bureau has determined that not all required documents are filed, particularly for exports.

Timeliness and Data Capture Errors: The Census Bureau captures import and export information from administrative documents and through various automated collection programs. Documents may be lost, and data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recorded. Transactions may be included in a subsequent month's statistics if received late.

Low-Valued Transactions: The total values of transactions valued as much as or below \$2,500 for exports and \$2,000 (\$250 for certain quota items) for imports are estimated for each country, using factors based on the ratios of low-valued shipments to individual country totals for past periods.

The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate this information into their analyses, as nonsampling errors could impact the conclusion drawn from the results. See "[U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile](#)" (October 2014) for a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data.

Area Groupings

North America: Canada, Mexico.

Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement (CAFTA-DR): Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Europe: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard-Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Euro Area: Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Pacific Rim: Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Sint Maarten, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC): Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Africa: Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, St. Helena, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Adjustments for Seasonal and Trading-Day Variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), which is an internationally accepted standard for the commodity classification of traded goods. The Harmonized System describes and measures the characteristics of the goods and is the basis for the systems used in the United States: Schedule B for exports and Harmonized Tariff Schedule for imports. Combining trade into

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (see Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and trading-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (see Exhibit 6). The Census Bureau provides these data to BEA for use in the NIPAs and in the U.S international transactions accounts (balance of payments accounts).

Exhibit 19 shows goods (Census basis) that are seasonally adjusted for selected countries and world areas. Unlike the commodity-based adjustments discussed above, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the commodity-based totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted commodity-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The seasonal adjustment procedure (X13-ARIMA-SEATS) is based on a model that estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Because the data series for aircraft is highly variable, users studying data trends may wish to analyze trade in aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for Price Change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a real, or chained-dollar, basis (2012 reference year) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done using the Fisher chain-weighted methodology. The deflators are primarily based on the monthly price indexes published by the BLS using techniques developed for the NIPAs by BEA.

Principal Commodities

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the SITC Revision 4, with the exception of agricultural and manufactured goods. Agricultural goods are defined by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA); they consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture that have not passed through complex processes of manufacture. Manufactured goods conform to the NAICS; they consist of goods that have been mechanically, physically, or chemically transformed. USDA agricultural goods and NAICS manufactured goods are not mutually exclusive categories.

Re-exports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports and then exported in substantially the same condition as when imported. Re-exports, which are included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Advanced Technology Products

About 500 of some 22,000 Schedule B and Harmonized Tariff Schedule classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes, and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade that appears in Exhibits 16 and 16a. This product- and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader NAICS-based measures, which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Goods (Balance of Payments Basis) and Services

Quarterly and annual statistics for goods on a balance of payments (BOP) basis and for services are included in the U.S. international transactions accounts (ITAs), which are published by BEA in news releases in March, June, September, and December and in the [Survey of Current Business](#) in the January, April, July, and October issues. The next release of the ITAs is scheduled for June 20, 2018.

In addition, BEA releases detailed annual [international services](#) statistics, which consist of statistics on trade in services and on services supplied through affiliates of multinational enterprises. The statistics provide detail on U.S. trade in services by type and by country and area and detail on services supplied through affiliates by industry and by country and area.

Goods (Balance of Payments Basis)

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by BEA to a BOP basis to align the data with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national economic accounts. These adjustments, which are applied separately to exports and imports, are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions at market prices. They include both *additions* to and *deductions* from goods on a Census basis and are presented in this release as *net adjustments*. Adjustments that exhibit significant seasonal patterns are seasonally adjusted. BEA also publishes more detailed quarterly and annual statistics for *net adjustments* in [ITA Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments](#) and in the January, April, July, and October issues of the *Survey of Current Business*.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



The export adjustments include:

Gold exports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that leaves the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers - This *addition* is made for foreign air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in U.S. ports.

Net exports of goods under merchanting - This *addition* is made to include the net value of the purchase and subsequent resale of goods abroad without the goods entering the United States. Because these goods do not cross the U.S. customs frontier, their value is not recorded in the Census data.

Other adjustments to exports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), developed motion picture film, military grant-aid, and, for periods prior to 2010, goods identified in the Census data as exports under the Foreign Military Sales (FMS) program. *Additions* for sales of fish caught in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, private gift parcels, vessels and oil rigs for which ownership changes, valuation of software exports at market value, low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010, and, for periods prior to 2010, FMS goods exports reported to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense.

The import adjustments include:

Gold imports, nonmonetary - This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only include gold that enters the U.S. customs territory.

Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers - This *addition* is made for U.S. air and ocean carriers' fuel purchases in foreign ports.

Imports by U.S. military agencies - This *addition* is made for purchases of goods abroad by U.S. military agencies, which are reported to BEA by the Department of Defense. The Census data only include imports of goods by U.S. military agencies that enter the U.S. customs territory.

Inland freight in Canada and Mexico - This *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada and Mexico. Imports of goods from all countries should be valued at the customs value—the value at the foreign port of export including inland freight charges. For imports from Canada and Mexico, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian and Mexican goods is the point of origin in

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Canada or Mexico. BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value reported for imports from other countries.

Other adjustments to imports include:

Deductions for equipment repairs (parts and labor), repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for non-reported imports of locomotives and railcars, imports of electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, valuation of software imports at market value, and low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised Census Bureau low-value methodology that was implemented for goods on a Census basis beginning with statistics for 2010.

Services

The services statistics cover transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because these installations are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services statistics are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and information obtained from monthly government and industry reports. For categories for which monthly data are not available, monthly statistics are derived from quarterly statistics through temporal distribution, or interpolation. The interpolation methodology used by BEA is the modified Denton proportional first difference method. This method preserves the pattern of the monthly indicator series, if available, while satisfying the annual aggregation constraints. See “[An Empirical Review of Methods for Temporal Distribution and Interpolation in the National Accounts](#)” (May 2008) for more information. Services are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present.

Services are shown in nine broad categories. The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Maintenance and repair services n.i.e. (not included elsewhere) - Consists of maintenance and repair services performed by residents of one country on goods that are owned by residents of another country. The repairs may be performed at the site of the repair facility or elsewhere. Excludes such services in which the cost is included in the price of the goods and is not billed separately or is declared as a part of the price of the goods on the import or export declaration filed with the U.S. Customs and Border Protection. Maintenance and repair of computers are included under computer services, and some maintenance and repair of ships, aircraft, and other transport equipment are included under transport services.

Transport - Consists of transactions associated with moving people and freight from one location to another and includes related supporting and auxiliary services. Transport covers all modes of transportation, including air, sea, rail, road, space, and pipeline. Postal and courier services and port services, which cover cargo handling, storage and warehousing, and other related transport services, are also included.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Travel (for all purposes including education) - Includes goods and services acquired by nonresidents while abroad. A traveler is defined as a person who stays, or intends to stay, for less than one year in a country of which he or she is not a resident or as a nonresident whose purpose is to obtain education or medical treatment, no matter how long the stay. Purchases can be either for own use or for gifts to others. Travel is a transactor-based component that covers a variety of goods and services, primarily lodging, meals, transportation in the country of travel, amusement, entertainment, and gifts. Travel excludes air passenger services for travel between countries, which are included in *transport*, and goods for resale, which are included in goods.

Travel includes business and personal travel. Business travel covers goods and services acquired for use by persons whose primary purpose for travel is for business (including goods and services for which business travelers are reimbursed by employers). Business travel also includes expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers in their economy of employment. Personal travel covers travel for all non-business purposes, including for medical or educational purposes.

Insurance services - Includes the direct insurance services of providing life insurance and annuities, non-life (property and casualty) insurance, reinsurance, freight insurance, and auxiliary insurance services. Insurance is measured as gross premiums earned plus premium supplements less claims payable, with an adjustment for claims volatility. Premium supplements represent investment income from insurance reserves, which are attributed to policyholders who are treated as paying the income back to the insurer. Auxiliary insurance services include agents' commissions, brokerage services, insurance consulting services, actuarial services, and other insurance services.

Financial services - Includes financial intermediary and auxiliary services, except insurance services. These services include those normally provided by banks and other financial institutions. Services primarily include those for which an explicit commission or a fee is charged; implicit fees for bond transactions, measured as the difference between bid and ask prices, are also included. Services include securities brokerage and underwriting, financial management, financial advisory, and custody services; credit and other credit-related services; and securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services.

Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e. - Includes charges for the use of proprietary rights, such as patents, trademarks, and copyrights, and charges for licenses to use, reproduce, distribute, and sell or purchase intellectual property.

Telecommunications, computer, and information services - Telecommunications services include the broadcast or transmission of sound, images, data, or other information by electronic means. These services do not include the value of the information transmitted. Computer services consist of hardware- and software-related services and data processing services. Sales of customized software and related use licenses, as well as licenses to use non-customized software with a periodic license fee, are also included, as is software downloaded or otherwise electronically delivered. Cross-border transactions in non-customized packaged software with a license for

Goods Data Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries
U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



perpetual use are included in goods. Information services include news agency services, database services, and web search portals.

Other business services - Consists of research and development services, professional and management consulting services, and technical, trade-related, and other business services. Research and development services include services associated with basic and applied research and experimental development of new products and processes. Professional and management consulting services include legal services, accounting, management consulting, managerial services, public relations services, advertising, and market research. Amounts received by a parent company from its affiliates for general overhead expenses related to these services are included. Technical, trade-related, and other business services include architectural and engineering, construction, audio-visual, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Government goods and services n.i.e. - Includes goods and services supplied by and to enclaves, such as embassies, military bases, and international organizations; goods and services acquired from the host economy by diplomats, consular staff, and military personnel located abroad and their dependents; and services supplied by and to governments that are not included in other services categories. Services supplied by and to governments are classified to specific services categories when source data permit.

Goods (BOP Basis) and Services by Country and Area

Monthly country and area detail is not available for goods on a BOP basis or for services. However, quarterly statistics on goods on a BOP basis and on services that are seasonally adjusted by geography are shown in Exhibit 20. Unlike the seasonal adjustments by commodity and by service type that are applied to the global totals, these adjustments are developed and applied directly at the country and world area levels. For total exports and imports, data users should refer to the by-commodity and by-service type totals shown in the other exhibits. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted by-commodity and by-service type totals because the two sets of statistics are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

The definitions of the world areas shown in Exhibit 20 are consistent with the definitions for goods on a Census basis (see *AREA GROUPINGS* above) with a few exceptions. For services, CAFTA-DR is not available because trade with this area's member countries cannot be separately identified. For goods on a BOP basis and for services, European Union and OPEC reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

Revision Procedure (Goods on a BOP Basis and Services)

Monthly Revisions: Each month, a preliminary estimate for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month are released. After the initial revision, no further revisions are made to a month until more complete source data become available in March, June, September, and December.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Quarterly Revisions: The releases in March, June, September, and December contain revised estimates for the previous six months to incorporate more comprehensive and updated source data.

Annual Revisions: Each June, historical data are revised to incorporate newly available and revised source data, changes in definitions and classifications, and changes in estimation methods. Seasonally adjusted data are also revised to reflect recalculated seasonal and trading-day adjustments.

Other Revisions: The release in February contains revisions to goods for January through November of the most recent year; the release in March contains revisions to both goods and services for all months of the most recent year. These revisions result from forcing the seasonally adjusted months to equal the annual totals.

Data Availability

The U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services news release (FT-900) and the FT-900 Supplement are available at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Resources

Census Bureau's Application Programming Interface (API): The Census Bureau's API, available at www.census.gov/developers/, lets developers create custom apps to reach new users and makes key demographic, socio-economic, and housing statistics more accessible than ever before.

BEA's Data API: BEA's data API, available at www.bea.gov/API/signup/index.cfm, provides programmatic access to BEA's published economic statistics using industry-standard methods and procedures.

FRED Mobile App



Receive the latest updates on the nation's key economic indicators by downloading the FRED App <<https://fred.stlouisfed.org/fred-mobile/>> for both Apple and Android devices. FRED, the signature database of the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, now incorporates the Census Bureau's 13 economic indicators.

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



List of News Release Exhibits

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

- Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
- Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services Three-Month Moving Averages
- Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category
- Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity
- Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
- Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category – Chained (2012) Dollars
- Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use – Chained (2012) Dollars

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

- Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods
- Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
- Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018
- Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017
- Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities
- Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products
- Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas
- Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Oil
- Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries
- Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

- Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – Census Basis
- Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas – BOP Basis
- Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

###

Goods Data Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Economic Indicators Division, International Trade
301-763-2311
eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Goods Media Inquiries

U.S. Census Bureau
Public Information Office
301-763-3030
pio@census.gov

Services Data and Media Inquiries

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis
Balance of Payments Division
Data: 301-278-9559
Media: 301-278-9003
InternationalAccounts@bea.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov



Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 1. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
Jan. - Dec.	-502,001	-751,051	249,050	2,215,844	1,456,957	758,888	2,717,846	2,208,008	509,838
Jan. - Apr.	-163,453	-245,133	81,679	722,707	473,259	249,448	886,160	718,391	167,769
January	-42,217	-62,853	20,636	179,028	116,652	62,376	221,245	179,505	41,740
February	-45,695	-65,676	19,981	180,853	118,736	62,116	226,547	184,412	42,135
March	-37,350	-57,911	20,562	180,354	117,941	62,414	217,704	175,852	41,852
April	-38,192	-58,693	20,501	182,472	119,929	62,543	220,664	178,622	42,042
May	-40,170	-61,232	21,062	183,487	120,467	63,020	223,657	181,699	41,958
June	-43,737	-65,371	21,634	184,317	120,762	63,555	228,054	186,133	41,921
July	-41,136	-63,008	21,872	186,188	122,372	63,816	227,324	185,379	41,944
August	-41,635	-62,030	20,395	187,987	123,997	63,990	229,622	186,027	43,596
September	-39,000	-60,279	21,279	188,868	124,914	63,953	227,868	185,193	42,674
October	-42,644	-62,902	20,258	186,780	123,351	63,429	229,424	186,253	43,171
November	-46,127	-66,522	20,395	185,378	121,737	63,642	231,505	188,258	43,247
December	-44,100	-64,576	20,476	190,132	126,098	64,034	234,232	190,674	43,558
2017									
Jan. - Dec.	-552,277	-807,495	255,219	2,351,072	1,553,383	797,690	2,903,349	2,360,878	542,471
Jan. - Apr.	-181,033	-265,634	84,601	768,500	507,970	260,530	949,533	773,604	175,929
January	-46,879	-67,689	20,810	191,430	126,746	64,684	238,309	194,435	43,874
February	-44,171	-65,401	21,231	192,340	127,232	65,108	236,510	192,633	43,877
March	-43,909	-65,256	21,347	192,536	127,160	65,376	236,446	192,416	44,029
April	-46,074	-67,288	21,214	192,194	126,832	65,362	238,268	194,120	44,148
May	-45,823	-66,768	20,945	192,772	127,091	65,681	238,595	193,859	44,737
June	-44,803	-65,892	21,090	194,778	128,569	66,209	239,580	194,461	45,119
July	-44,221	-65,437	21,216	195,160	128,477	66,683	239,382	193,915	45,467
August	-44,163	-65,494	21,331	195,594	128,638	66,956	239,757	194,132	45,625
September	-44,407	-65,892	21,485	198,352	130,699	67,654	242,760	196,590	46,169
October	-46,986	-68,471	21,485	198,629	130,921	67,708	245,615	199,392	46,223
November	-48,952	-70,588	21,637	202,295	134,258	68,036	251,246	204,847	46,399
December	-51,889	-73,319	21,430	204,992	136,759	68,233	256,881	210,078	46,803
2018									
Jan. - Apr.	-201,825	-288,783	86,958	830,489	552,663	277,826	1,032,314	841,446	190,867
January	-52,881	-74,519	21,639	202,506	133,758	68,748	255,387	208,277	47,110
February	-55,536	-76,712	21,175	206,077	136,705	69,373	261,613	213,416	48,197
March	-47,210	-69,287	22,078	210,660	140,953	69,707	257,870	210,240	47,630
April	-46,199	-68,265	22,066	211,245	141,248	69,998	257,444	209,513	47,931
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

March data as published last month:

-48,956 -69,494 20,539 208,526 140,878 67,648 257,482 210,372 47,110

(1) Data are presented on a balance of payments (BOP) basis.

NOTE: For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 2. U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services
Three-Month Moving Averages**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Month of Moving Average	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services	Total	Goods (1)	Services
2016									
January	-41,420	-62,531	21,110	182,012	119,326	62,686	223,432	181,856	41,576
February	-43,172	-63,842	20,669	180,841	118,387	62,454	224,014	182,229	41,785
March	-41,754	-62,147	20,393	180,078	117,777	62,302	221,832	179,923	41,909
April	-40,412	-60,760	20,348	181,226	118,869	62,358	221,639	179,629	42,010
May	-38,571	-59,279	20,708	182,105	119,446	62,659	220,675	178,724	41,951
June	-40,700	-61,765	21,065	183,425	120,386	63,039	224,125	182,151	41,974
July	-41,681	-63,203	21,523	184,664	121,200	63,464	226,345	184,404	41,941
August	-42,169	-63,469	21,300	186,164	122,377	63,787	228,333	185,846	42,487
September	-40,590	-61,772	21,182	187,681	123,761	63,920	228,271	185,533	42,738
October	-41,093	-61,737	20,644	187,878	124,087	63,791	228,971	185,824	43,147
November	-42,590	-63,234	20,644	187,009	123,334	63,675	229,599	186,568	43,031
December	-44,290	-64,667	20,376	187,430	123,729	63,701	231,720	188,395	43,325
2017									
January	-45,702	-66,262	20,560	188,980	124,860	64,120	234,682	191,122	43,560
February	-45,050	-65,889	20,839	191,300	126,692	64,609	236,350	192,581	43,770
March	-44,986	-66,115	21,129	192,102	127,046	65,056	237,088	193,161	43,927
April	-44,718	-65,982	21,264	192,357	127,075	65,282	237,075	193,056	44,018
May	-45,269	-66,437	21,168	192,501	127,028	65,473	237,770	193,465	44,305
June	-45,567	-66,649	21,083	193,248	127,497	65,751	238,814	194,147	44,668
July	-44,949	-66,033	21,084	194,237	128,046	66,191	239,186	194,078	45,108
August	-44,396	-65,608	21,212	195,178	128,562	66,616	239,573	194,169	45,404
September	-44,264	-65,608	21,344	196,369	129,271	67,098	240,633	194,879	45,754
October	-45,185	-66,619	21,433	197,525	130,086	67,439	242,711	196,705	46,006
November	-46,782	-68,317	21,535	199,759	131,959	67,799	246,540	200,276	46,264
December	-49,275	-70,793	21,517	201,972	133,980	67,992	251,247	204,772	46,475
2018									
January	-51,240	-72,809	21,568	203,264	134,925	68,339	254,505	207,734	46,771
February	-53,435	-74,850	21,415	204,525	135,741	68,785	257,960	210,590	47,370
March	-51,875	-73,506	21,631	206,414	137,139	69,276	258,290	210,645	47,645
April	-49,648	-71,421	21,773	209,328	139,635	69,692	258,976	211,056	47,919
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Data are presented on a BOP basis.

NOTES:

* The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month and the two prior months, dividing by three, and showing the average at the end month of the period. A moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

* For information on data sources and methodology, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 3. U.S. Exports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	758,888	25,004	84,679	206,902	17,067	99,384	124,734	38,548	143,768	18,801
Jan. - Apr.	249,448	8,085	28,020	68,964	5,484	31,535	41,810	12,700	46,855	5,996
January	62,376	2,074	7,105	17,349	1,370	7,868	10,352	3,172	11,646	1,441
February	62,116	2,044	6,909	17,264	1,364	7,840	10,446	3,167	11,638	1,444
March	62,414	1,975	6,998	17,318	1,368	7,872	10,500	3,172	11,710	1,501
April	62,543	1,992	7,008	17,033	1,381	7,955	10,513	3,189	11,861	1,611
May	63,020	2,043	7,021	17,046	1,399	8,108	10,519	3,194	11,995	1,694
June	63,555	2,135	7,070	17,047	1,422	8,314	10,515	3,189	12,112	1,750
July	63,816	2,152	6,988	17,314	1,450	8,246	10,503	3,174	12,210	1,779
August	63,990	2,103	7,115	17,303	1,467	8,409	10,451	3,180	12,224	1,737
September	63,953	2,203	7,054	17,338	1,475	8,540	10,360	3,207	12,152	1,625
October	63,429	2,104	7,009	17,305	1,473	8,618	10,230	3,255	11,994	1,441
November	63,642	2,058	7,117	17,292	1,460	8,860	10,169	3,302	12,014	1,369
December	64,034	2,120	7,284	17,293	1,437	8,753	10,177	3,347	12,212	1,410
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	797,690	26,430	88,598	210,747	18,047	109,642	128,364	42,219	154,313	19,329
Jan. - Apr.	260,530	9,174	28,843	69,393	5,620	34,817	41,779	13,664	50,796	6,444
January	64,684	2,277	7,246	17,324	1,403	8,656	10,255	3,392	12,587	1,544
February	65,108	2,309	7,222	17,364	1,390	8,628	10,362	3,419	12,781	1,632
March	65,376	2,317	7,195	17,259	1,399	8,827	10,498	3,430	12,796	1,655
April	65,362	2,271	7,180	17,446	1,428	8,706	10,664	3,423	12,631	1,613
May	65,681	2,188	7,203	17,460	1,462	8,975	10,761	3,439	12,588	1,604
June	66,209	2,115	7,373	17,485	1,502	9,172	10,789	3,479	12,666	1,627
July	66,683	2,027	7,522	17,611	1,547	9,138	10,748	3,542	12,866	1,683
August	66,956	2,070	7,308	17,604	1,575	9,374	10,745	3,585	13,000	1,694
September	67,654	2,117	7,653	17,764	1,586	9,415	10,780	3,609	13,070	1,660
October	67,708	2,213	7,555	17,690	1,581	9,547	10,853	3,615	13,074	1,580
November	68,036	2,235	7,560	17,861	1,583	9,615	10,922	3,631	13,101	1,529
December	68,233	2,291	7,581	17,879	1,591	9,589	10,987	3,656	13,151	1,508
2018										
Jan. - Apr.	277,826	9,570	30,936	71,693	6,506	39,421	44,638	14,989	53,740	6,332
January	68,748	2,334	7,593	17,883	1,607	9,736	11,048	3,691	13,290	1,565
February	69,373	2,377	7,779	17,968	1,621	9,817	11,117	3,728	13,377	1,588
March	69,707	2,459	7,744	17,949	1,634	9,889	11,194	3,766	13,478	1,594
April	69,998	2,399	7,820	17,893	1,644	9,979	11,279	3,805	13,595	1,584
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										
March data as published last month:	67,648	2,100	7,672	17,290	1,641	9,359	11,337	3,409	13,324	1,516

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 4. U.S. Imports of Services by Major Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Total Services	Maintenance and Repair Services n.i.e.	Transport	Travel (for all purposes including education) (1)	Insurance Services	Financial Services	Charges for the Use of Intellectual Property n.i.e.	Telecommunications, Computer, and Information Services	Other Business Services	Government Goods and Services n.i.e.
2016										
Jan. - Dec.	509,838	8,731	96,939	123,569	49,900	25,752	46,577	37,391	99,476	21,503
Jan. - Apr.	167,769	2,785	31,870	40,602	16,188	8,465	14,500	12,506	33,804	7,049
January	41,740	704	7,883	10,105	4,030	2,095	3,600	3,149	8,437	1,737
February	42,135	703	8,095	10,202	4,058	2,119	3,607	3,167	8,436	1,747
March	41,852	691	7,802	10,176	4,061	2,139	3,629	3,136	8,451	1,767
April	42,042	687	8,089	10,118	4,039	2,112	3,664	3,055	8,481	1,797
May	41,958	686	8,066	10,099	4,038	2,081	3,701	3,019	8,455	1,813
June	41,921	714	8,001	10,072	4,061	2,119	3,740	3,028	8,372	1,815
July	41,944	733	8,003	10,089	4,106	2,119	3,780	3,082	8,232	1,802
August	43,596	768	8,114	10,289	4,172	2,146	5,056	3,118	8,137	1,795
September	42,674	776	8,140	10,416	4,261	2,186	3,879	3,135	8,086	1,795
October	43,171	760	8,268	10,626	4,370	2,192	3,939	3,136	8,080	1,800
November	43,247	761	8,204	10,594	4,389	2,235	3,980	3,159	8,116	1,810
December	43,558	749	8,274	10,784	4,316	2,210	4,002	3,207	8,193	1,824
2017										
Jan. - Dec.	542,471	8,337	101,744	135,024	50,665	28,931	51,284	40,054	104,385	22,047
Jan. - Apr.	175,929	2,850	33,570	43,830	16,513	9,008	16,083	13,170	33,561	7,342
January	43,874	723	8,439	10,923	4,151	2,205	4,005	3,278	8,312	1,837
February	43,877	704	8,395	10,911	4,076	2,233	4,013	3,312	8,391	1,843
March	44,029	711	8,367	10,945	4,091	2,312	4,024	3,310	8,430	1,840
April	44,148	712	8,370	11,051	4,196	2,259	4,041	3,270	8,428	1,822
May	44,737	721	8,475	11,221	4,280	2,378	4,089	3,259	8,494	1,820
June	45,119	703	8,473	11,254	4,344	2,438	4,168	3,276	8,628	1,834
July	45,467	673	8,484	11,211	4,389	2,434	4,280	3,322	8,829	1,845
August	45,625	650	8,288	11,268	4,382	2,496	4,382	3,359	8,951	1,849
September	46,169	681	8,580	11,335	4,324	2,548	4,474	3,387	8,993	1,846
October	46,223	682	8,548	11,483	4,215	2,541	4,556	3,407	8,955	1,836
November	46,399	696	8,579	11,599	4,135	2,557	4,612	3,427	8,961	1,834
December	46,803	681	8,746	11,824	4,083	2,530	4,640	3,446	9,013	1,840
2018										
Jan. - Apr.	190,867	2,685	35,231	47,559	16,064	10,651	20,252	14,004	36,991	7,431
January	47,110	672	8,676	11,912	4,060	2,644	4,719	3,466	9,109	1,852
February	48,197	672	8,797	11,756	4,033	2,644	5,745	3,487	9,203	1,859
March	47,630	671	8,811	11,946	4,003	2,677	4,854	3,512	9,295	1,861
April	47,931	669	8,948	11,944	3,969	2,685	4,934	3,539	9,384	1,859
May										
June										
July										
August										
September										
October										
November										
December										

March data as published last month:

47,110 665 8,875 11,487 4,342 2,497 4,286 3,547 9,549 1,862

n.i.e. Not included elsewhere

(1) All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

NOTE: For information on data sources, methodology, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 5. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Apr.	-245,133	-240,205	473,259	1,696	471,563	718,391	6,624	711,767
January	-62,853	-61,647	116,652	394	116,259	179,505	1,599	177,906
February	-65,676	-64,397	118,736	377	118,359	184,412	1,656	182,756
March	-57,911	-56,641	117,941	428	117,513	175,852	1,698	174,154
April	-58,693	-57,519	119,929	498	119,431	178,622	1,671	176,951
May	-61,232	-59,935	120,467	528	119,939	181,699	1,825	179,874
June	-65,371	-63,899	120,762	468	120,294	186,133	1,940	184,193
July	-63,008	-61,688	122,372	528	121,843	185,379	1,849	183,531
August	-62,030	-60,822	123,997	531	123,466	186,027	1,739	184,288
September	-60,279	-59,223	124,914	512	124,402	185,193	1,568	183,626
October	-62,902	-61,831	123,351	515	122,836	186,253	1,586	184,667
November	-66,522	-65,488	121,737	576	121,161	188,258	1,609	186,649
December	-64,576	-63,485	126,098	578	125,520	190,674	1,668	189,006
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Apr.	-265,634	-261,398	507,970	2,412	505,558	773,604	6,648	766,956
January	-67,689	-66,596	126,746	629	126,117	194,435	1,722	192,713
February	-65,401	-64,387	127,232	660	126,572	192,633	1,675	190,958
March	-65,256	-64,158	127,160	595	126,565	192,416	1,693	190,723
April	-67,288	-66,257	126,832	528	126,304	194,120	1,558	192,561
May	-66,768	-65,709	127,091	523	126,568	193,859	1,582	192,277
June	-65,892	-64,823	128,569	506	128,063	194,461	1,575	192,886
July	-65,437	-64,457	128,477	568	127,909	193,915	1,549	192,366
August	-65,494	-64,478	128,638	563	128,076	194,132	1,579	192,553
September	-65,892	-64,921	130,699	496	130,202	196,590	1,467	195,124
October	-68,471	-67,629	130,921	597	130,324	199,392	1,439	197,953
November	-70,588	-69,835	134,258	767	133,492	204,847	1,520	203,327
December	-73,319	-72,441	136,759	678	136,081	210,078	1,556	208,522
2018								
Jan. - Apr.	-288,783	-285,456	552,663	2,767	549,897	841,446	6,094	835,353
January	-74,519	-73,626	133,758	773	132,985	208,277	1,666	206,611
February	-76,712	-75,975	136,705	754	135,951	213,416	1,491	211,925
March	-69,287	-68,520	140,953	618	140,335	210,240	1,385	208,855
April	-68,265	-67,335	141,248	622	140,625	209,513	1,552	207,961
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

March data as published last month:

-69,494	-68,294	140,878	318	140,560	210,372	1,518	208,854
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 6. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category						
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	
2017	Exports									
	Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
	Jan. - Apr.	507,970	2,412	505,558	44,123	150,214	173,914	52,378	65,409	19,520
	January	126,746	629	126,117	10,944	37,282	43,616	13,371	16,356	4,548
	February	127,232	660	126,572	10,551	38,125	43,093	13,335	16,555	4,913
	March	127,160	595	126,565	11,190	37,202	43,600	13,049	16,502	5,022
	April	126,832	528	126,304	11,438	37,605	43,605	12,623	15,996	5,038
	May	127,091	523	126,568	10,964	37,597	43,314	12,879	16,812	5,003
	June	128,569	506	128,063	11,350	37,723	43,896	13,545	16,507	5,043
	July	128,477	568	127,909	11,653	37,564	44,746	12,882	15,924	5,140
	August	128,638	563	128,076	11,207	36,898	45,247	13,102	16,749	4,872
	September	130,699	496	130,202	11,348	39,162	44,921	13,094	16,336	5,341
	October	130,921	597	130,324	10,555	41,534	44,014	12,728	16,356	5,138
	November	134,258	767	133,492	10,686	41,174	46,210	13,524	16,813	5,084
December	136,759	678	136,081	10,857	42,794	47,041	13,509	16,751	5,129	
2018										
	Jan. - Apr.	552,663	2,767	549,897	45,752	173,852	184,273	56,126	68,986	20,909
	January	133,758	773	132,985	10,713	40,933	44,850	13,602	17,878	5,008
	February	136,705	754	135,951	10,865	42,952	45,749	14,471	16,743	5,170
	March	140,953	618	140,335	11,760	44,310	47,547	14,134	17,147	5,436
	April	141,248	622	140,625	12,414	45,656	46,126	13,919	17,217	5,293
	May									
	June									
	July									
	August									
	September									
	October									
	November									
	December									
	2017	Imports								
Jan. - Dec.		2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Apr.		773,604	6,648	766,956	44,833	169,002	204,196	119,852	198,716	30,357
January		194,435	1,722	192,713	11,095	41,529	50,895	30,857	50,571	7,765
February		192,633	1,675	190,958	11,220	43,278	50,867	29,016	48,885	7,694
March		192,416	1,693	190,723	11,139	42,617	50,846	30,173	48,876	7,073
April		194,120	1,558	192,561	11,379	41,578	51,588	29,806	50,384	7,825
May		193,859	1,582	192,277	11,417	41,783	52,583	29,283	49,274	7,937
June		194,461	1,575	192,886	11,409	41,115	52,940	30,240	49,082	8,100
July		193,915	1,549	192,366	11,614	40,623	53,902	29,531	48,734	7,963
August		194,132	1,579	192,553	11,546	40,373	53,723	29,974	49,155	7,782
September		196,590	1,467	195,124	11,698	41,248	54,838	29,722	49,815	7,803
October		199,392	1,439	197,953	11,720	42,754	55,089	29,538	50,154	8,698
November		204,847	1,520	203,327	11,713	44,926	56,221	30,150	51,959	8,359
December	210,078	1,556	208,522	11,865	45,465	57,084	30,673	54,980	8,457	
2018										
	Jan. - Apr.	841,446	6,094	835,353	49,007	188,639	226,781	122,671	215,422	32,832
	January	208,277	1,666	206,611	11,835	46,878	55,734	30,660	53,170	8,335
	February	213,416	1,491	211,925	12,566	47,126	57,613	31,103	55,677	7,841
	March	210,240	1,385	208,855	12,332	46,734	56,519	30,906	54,681	7,684
	April	209,513	1,552	207,961	12,274	47,901	56,916	30,003	51,895	8,972
	May									
	June									
	July									
	August									
	September									
	October									
	November									
	December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	April 2018	March 2018	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	141,248	140,953	295	552,663	507,970	44,693
Net Adjustments	622	618	4	2,767	2,412	355
Total, Census Basis	140,625	140,335	290	549,897	505,558	44,339
Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,414	11,760	653	45,752	44,123	1,628
Soybeans	2,185	1,845	340	6,870	6,969	-99
Corn	1,355	1,045	310	3,904	4,018	-114
Other foods	1,266	1,215	51	4,895	4,859	36
Animal feeds, n.e.c.	811	763	48	2,952	2,727	225
Meat, poultry, etc.	1,778	1,750	28	6,912	6,074	838
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	227	209	18	825	681	144
Dairy products and eggs	445	430	15	1,588	1,455	133
Wine, beer, and related products	213	198	14	823	732	91
Fish and shellfish	500	491	9	2,049	1,859	190
Fruits, frozen juices	758	752	7	3,104	2,942	163
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	39	39	(-)	144	143	1
Oilseeds, food oils	206	209	-3	870	1,078	-208
Bakery products	522	528	-6	2,099	2,084	14
Vegetables	556	562	-7	2,240	2,303	-63
Wheat	451	471	-20	1,805	2,121	-316
Sorghum, barley, oats	148	183	-35	634	434	201
Rice	127	178	-50	636	653	-18
Nuts	826	892	-67	3,400	2,990	411
Industrial supplies and materials	45,656	44,310	1,345	173,852	150,214	23,638
Fuel oil	3,695	3,165	530	12,600	11,437	1,163
Petroleum products, other	5,706	5,480	226	20,793	15,954	4,840
Coal and fuels, other	771	647	124	2,554	1,872	682
Metallurgical grade coal	853	753	100	3,030	2,636	394
Chemicals-organic	2,571	2,481	90	9,984	9,243	741
Nuclear fuel materials	152	67	85	356	294	62
Plastic materials	3,184	3,100	84	12,263	11,688	575
Other industrial supplies	2,448	2,373	75	9,507	8,907	600
Iron and steel mill products	895	821	74	3,385	3,304	82
Aluminum and alumina	797	725	72	2,941	2,488	453
Precious metals, other	808	748	60	3,232	1,771	1,461
Agric. industry-unmanufactured	369	316	52	1,341	1,349	-7
Nonferrous metals, other	720	670	50	2,702	2,664	38
Logs and lumber	662	616	45	2,481	2,216	265
Cotton, raw	644	604	40	2,338	1,992	346
Newsprint	1,191	1,153	38	4,645	4,287	358
Crude oil	3,245	3,215	29	11,731	6,089	5,642
Tobacco, unmanufactured	119	92	27	340	351	-12
Cotton fiber cloth	196	170	26	730	695	34
Steelmaking materials	775	750	25	2,952	2,144	808
Manmade cloth	586	562	24	2,272	2,181	91
Chemicals-fertilizers	738	714	24	2,886	2,701	185
Chemicals-other	2,796	2,775	21	11,021	10,122	899
Chemicals-inorganic	847	831	17	3,416	2,908	509
Finished textile supplies	279	270	9	1,087	1,073	13
Mineral supplies-manufactured	580	573	7	2,333	2,087	247
Nonmetallic minerals	99	92	7	343	299	44
Industrial rubber products	406	400	6	1,600	1,530	71
Tapes, audio and visual	17	11	5	49	70	-21
Nontextile floor tiles	47	45	2	188	190	-2
Electric energy	25	24	1	123	54	69
Wood supplies, manufactured	88	87	1	355	351	4
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	111	111	(-)	456	482	-26
Natural gas liquids	1,423	1,425	-2	5,631	4,965	667
Synthetic rubber-primary	288	292	-4	1,150	1,214	-64
Leather and furs	76	81	-5	310	368	-58
Hair, waste materials	51	57	-6	219	203	16
Shingles, molding, wallboard	415	423	-8	1,657	1,537	121
Pulpwood and woodpulp	755	768	-14	3,009	2,813	196
Hides and skins	112	130	-19	536	649	-113
Iron and steel products, other	567	598	-31	2,347	2,145	203
Agric. farming-unmanufactured	256	292	-37	1,125	1,108	18
Finished metal shapes	1,672	1,712	-40	6,704	6,111	593
Agriculture-manufactured, other	286	326	-40	1,139	1,068	71
Copper	558	609	-51	2,419	1,974	445
Gas-natural	740	864	-124	3,249	2,996	253
Nonmonetary gold	2,042	2,293	-251	8,321	7,635	686

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 7. U.S. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	April 2018	March 2018	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	46,126	47,547	-1,420	184,273	173,914	10,359
Civilian aircraft	3,350	6,194	-2,844	17,590	18,455	-865
Engines-civilian aircraft	3,913	3,991	-78	15,282	13,107	2,176
Computers	1,375	1,426	-50	5,429	4,940	489
Agricultural machinery, equipment	652	690	-38	2,720	2,413	307
Railway transportation equipment	264	291	-27	1,039	1,113	-74
Business machines and equipment	207	222	-15	824	768	56
Industrial engines	2,054	2,068	-14	8,215	8,546	-331
Spacecraft, excluding military	3	12	-10	32	98	-65
Commercial vessels, other	21	30	-9	91	167	-76
Vessels, excluding scrap	(-)	4	-4	16	30	-14
Textile, sewing machines	90	94	-3	361	393	-32
Specialized mining	81	83	-1	327	324	4
Metalworking machine tools	615	613	2	2,419	2,192	227
Marine engines, parts	114	110	4	426	392	34
Wood, glass, plastic	383	377	6	1,495	1,332	162
Nonfarm tractors and parts	276	270	6	1,101	893	208
Pulp and paper machinery	204	192	12	793	772	21
Food, tobacco machinery	310	286	24	1,164	1,214	-50
Drilling & oilfield equipment	355	309	46	1,391	1,231	159
Materials handling equipment	1,080	1,031	49	3,970	3,536	433
Excavating machinery	968	912	57	3,681	3,109	572
Photo, service industry machinery	923	855	68	3,503	3,377	126
Laboratory testing instruments	1,086	1,011	75	4,152	3,631	521
Generators, accessories	1,024	943	81	3,827	4,029	-201
Medicinal equipment	3,142	3,039	103	12,412	11,617	795
Parts-civilian aircraft	2,007	1,900	107	7,679	7,772	-93
Telecommunications equipment	3,038	2,926	112	12,472	12,834	-362
Measuring, testing, control instruments	2,231	2,116	115	8,624	7,795	828
Semiconductors	4,172	3,992	180	16,299	15,466	833
Industrial machines, other	5,246	5,051	194	20,461	18,457	2,004
Electric apparatus	3,965	3,768	197	15,373	14,260	1,113
Computer accessories	2,976	2,740	236	11,101	9,651	1,450
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,919	14,134	-215	56,126	52,378	3,748
Passenger cars, new and used	4,467	4,786	-319	18,969	17,962	1,007
Automotive tires and tubes	307	314	-7	1,235	1,146	89
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,076	2,081	-5	7,697	6,519	1,178
Engines and engine parts	1,750	1,746	4	7,070	6,570	500
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	5,213	5,172	41	20,808	19,783	1,024
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	107	35	71	347	398	-51
Consumer goods	17,217	17,147	70	68,986	65,409	3,576
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	2,329	2,273	57	9,060	8,588	472
Gem diamonds	1,929	1,880	49	7,839	6,899	940
Televisions and video equipment	421	384	37	1,573	1,687	-114
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,133	1,096	37	4,393	4,185	208
Recorded media	170	135	35	619	606	12
Pleasure boats and motors	209	180	30	868	723	145
Furniture, household goods, etc.	432	406	26	1,628	1,550	77
Household appliances	540	523	17	2,200	2,081	119
Other consumer nondurables	626	613	13	2,431	2,397	34
Rugs	90	79	11	329	326	4
Books, printed matter	369	361	8	1,466	1,443	23
Tobacco, manufactured	103	96	7	352	349	3
Nursery stock, etc.	39	36	3	156	143	13
Pharmaceutical preparations	4,425	4,422	3	17,290	17,796	-506
Glassware, chinaware	49	47	3	187	196	-8
Cookware, cutlery, tools	101	99	2	401	380	21
Stereo equipment, etc.	155	157	-2	654	698	-44
Toys, games, and sporting goods	862	866	-4	3,456	3,225	231
Musical instruments	176	181	-5	708	599	109
Apparel, household goods - textile	576	581	-5	2,287	2,179	107
Sports apparel and gear	60	67	-6	256	248	8
Numismatic coins	63	74	-10	363	266	97
Apparel, household goods-nontextile	277	296	-19	1,109	1,000	108
Jewelry, etc.	950	988	-37	4,415	3,836	579
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,132	1,309	-178	4,947	4,009	938
Other goods	5,293	5,436	-143	20,909	19,520	1,389

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	April 2018	March 2018	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Total, Balance of Payments Basis	209,513	210,240	-727	841,446	773,604	67,842
Net Adjustments	1,552	1,385	167	6,094	6,648	-554
Total, Census Basis	207,961	208,855	-894	835,353	766,956	68,397
Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,274	12,332	-58	49,007	44,833	4,173
Fish and shellfish	1,804	1,948	-144	7,489	7,036	453
Cane and beet sugar	129	175	-47	578	525	53
Fruits, frozen juices	1,586	1,627	-41	6,473	5,878	595
Meat products	869	906	-37	3,691	3,419	272
Vegetables	1,068	1,088	-20	4,355	4,012	342
Other foods	1,562	1,579	-17	5,964	4,619	1,345
Tea, spices, etc.	234	245	-12	961	888	74
Nonagricultural foods, etc.	86	92	-5	382	334	48
Cocoa beans	102	104	-2	465	719	-254
Food oils, oilseeds	614	604	10	2,555	2,308	247
Bakery products	981	969	12	3,845	3,658	187
Feedstuff and foodgrains	588	575	12	2,191	1,850	340
Dairy products and eggs	183	159	24	735	674	61
Nuts	324	288	35	1,232	1,060	171
Wine, beer, and related products	1,017	975	42	3,997	3,660	337
Green coffee	379	334	44	1,386	1,619	-233
Alcoholic beverages, excluding wine	750	662	87	2,710	2,574	136
Industrial supplies and materials	47,901	46,734	1,167	188,639	169,002	19,637
Crude oil	13,551	12,574	978	52,179	47,767	4,411
Petroleum products, other	3,285	2,937	348	11,695	10,332	1,363
Iron and steel mill products	2,054	1,827	228	6,995	6,280	715
Nickel	310	184	127	842	640	202
Zinc	295	214	80	911	745	166
Chemicals-other, n.e.c.	1,173	1,100	72	4,586	3,973	613
Plastic materials	1,621	1,554	67	6,367	5,521	846
Pulpwood and woodpulp	332	272	59	1,162	977	184
Lumber	658	602	57	2,397	2,471	-74
Bauxite and aluminum	1,485	1,441	44	5,726	5,007	718
Electric energy	167	129	39	598	737	-139
Farming materials, livestock	127	91	36	561	544	17
Nuclear fuel materials	250	218	32	877	856	21
Paper and paper products	675	648	27	2,657	2,500	158
Chemicals-fertilizers	955	930	25	3,920	3,875	45
Finished metal shapes	1,696	1,674	22	6,780	6,099	681
Materials, excluding chemicals	140	120	20	509	486	22
Synthetic cloth	498	480	18	1,970	1,885	85
Synthetic rubber--primary	243	231	13	954	855	99
Nontextile floor tiles	427	415	12	1,832	1,523	309
Nonferrous metals, other	441	431	9	1,713	1,440	273
Hair, waste materials	94	86	9	363	334	29
Gas-natural	488	480	8	2,261	2,606	-344
Blank tapes, audio & visual	41	35	5	122	178	-56
Shingles, wallboard	971	967	4	3,905	3,705	200
Wool, silk, etc.	59	55	4	234	222	13
Tin	64	61	3	239	228	12
Newsprint	77	76	1	300	296	4
Hides and skins	5	4	1	14	33	-18
Cotton, natural fibers	9	9	(-)	32	28	4
Glass-plate, sheet, etc.	171	172	-1	686	624	62
Cotton cloth, fabrics	87	93	-5	365	355	11
Leather and furs	58	63	-6	238	233	5
Finished textile supplies	427	434	-7	1,753	1,619	134
Coal and related fuels	117	127	-10	439	573	-134
Stone, sand, cement, etc.	514	528	-14	2,094	2,020	74
Industrial supplies, other	3,022	3,038	-16	12,368	10,913	1,455
Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals	107	128	-21	480	374	105
Other precious metals	901	928	-27	3,596	3,110	486
Natural rubber	113	140	-27	524	574	-50
Plywood and veneers	298	326	-28	1,234	1,155	80
Tobacco, waxes, etc.	741	776	-35	3,067	2,688	379
Nonmonetary gold	848	889	-41	3,500	3,863	-363
Iron and steel, advanced	932	976	-44	3,844	3,283	561
Chemicals-organic	2,500	2,553	-52	9,811	8,300	1,511
Iron and steel products, n.e.c.	848	917	-69	3,443	2,835	608
Liquefied petroleum gases	205	308	-103	1,256	1,141	115
Chemicals-inorganic	708	812	-103	2,882	2,277	605
Steelmaking materials	715	827	-112	3,061	2,548	514
Copper	507	627	-119	2,453	1,808	645
Fuel oil	1,890	2,229	-339	8,844	6,566	2,278

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 8. U.S. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the monthly change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	April 2018	March 2018	Monthly Change	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017	Year-to-Date Change
Capital goods, except automotive	56,916	56,519	397	226,781	204,196	22,585
Electric apparatus	4,689	4,440	249	18,590	16,898	1,692
Semiconductors	4,432	4,222	210	17,954	16,863	1,091
Computer accessories	5,419	5,213	206	21,674	18,892	2,782
Engines-civilian aircraft	1,878	1,761	118	7,134	6,437	697
Industrial machines, other	5,085	4,969	116	19,917	17,869	2,047
Drilling & oilfield equipment	682	574	108	2,364	1,588	776
Medicinal equipment	3,408	3,305	103	13,691	12,552	1,139
Agricultural machinery, equipment	915	847	68	3,461	2,720	742
Food, tobacco machinery	369	321	48	1,398	1,323	75
Generators, accessories	2,056	2,017	40	8,197	7,830	367
Laboratory testing instruments	685	654	31	2,722	2,307	414
Computers	6,661	6,636	25	25,859	21,138	4,720
Measuring, testing, control instruments	1,940	1,925	16	7,765	6,987	777
Railway transportation equipment	149	140	9	561	400	160
Wood, glass, plastic	793	786	6	3,234	2,777	457
Specialized mining	73	70	4	268	240	29
Excavating machinery	1,119	1,119	(-)	4,456	3,437	1,020
Vessels, except scrap	(-)	(-)	(-)	7	1	6
Spacecraft, excluding military	6	7	-1	22	17	5
Marine engines, parts	102	111	-8	441	317	124
Textile, sewing machines	189	198	-9	757	707	50
Telecommunications equipment	6,004	6,020	-16	24,685	24,990	-306
Commercial vessels, other	8	25	-17	119	46	73
Business machines and equipment	414	435	-20	1,740	1,812	-72
Pulp and paper machinery	486	516	-29	2,054	1,636	419
Nonfarm tractors and parts	87	124	-37	420	267	153
Materials handling equipment	1,653	1,695	-41	6,477	5,312	1,165
Metalworking machine tools	1,098	1,146	-48	4,543	3,792	752
Photo, service industry machinery	1,871	1,920	-49	7,586	7,174	412
Industrial engines	2,164	2,238	-73	8,745	8,012	734
Parts-civilian aircraft	1,382	1,647	-265	6,077	5,547	530
Civilian aircraft	1,096	1,440	-344	3,867	4,311	-444
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	30,003	30,906	-902	122,671	119,852	2,819
Passenger cars, new and used	13,925	14,886	-961	58,905	59,311	-406
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,977	3,223	-246	11,616	11,712	-96
Engines and engine parts	2,552	2,603	-52	10,279	9,441	838
Bodies and chassis for trucks and buses	81	83	-2	298	241	57
Bodies and chassis for passenger cars	1	1	(-)	7	6	2
Automotive tires and tubes	1,046	1,044	3	4,231	3,885	346
Other parts and accessories of vehicles	9,421	9,065	356	37,335	35,256	2,079
Consumer goods	51,895	54,681	-2,786	215,422	198,716	16,706
Cell phones and other household goods, n.e.c.	8,249	10,444	-2,195	37,725	34,556	3,170
Pharmaceutical preparations	11,108	11,828	-720	44,932	36,935	7,997
Furniture, household goods, etc.	3,010	3,357	-347	13,070	12,101	969
Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton	4,240	4,393	-153	17,097	16,856	241
Cookware, cutlery, tools	775	926	-151	3,561	3,374	187
Other consumer nondurables	1,227	1,367	-140	5,192	4,980	211
Apparel,household goods-nontextile	803	896	-93	3,404	3,036	368
Toys, games, and sporting goods	2,835	2,925	-90	12,774	11,571	1,203
Glassware, chinaware	214	246	-32	907	816	90
Numismatic coins	75	107	-32	351	490	-139
Books, printed matter	312	343	-31	1,340	1,266	74
Nursery stock, etc.	147	176	-29	664	615	49
Rugs	250	268	-19	1,011	907	104
Pleasure boats and motors	305	312	-7	1,203	1,186	17
Apparel, household goods - wool	231	234	-2	950	899	51
Motorcycles and parts	238	240	-2	1,041	879	162
Musical instruments	156	151	4	636	558	78
Recorded media	72	58	14	253	258	-6
Jewelry	1,167	1,150	17	4,665	4,704	-39
Gem stones, other	293	265	28	1,167	1,240	-73
Toiletries and cosmetics	1,037	1,000	37	4,129	3,737	392
Photo equipment	388	346	42	1,414	1,306	107
Stereo equipment, etc	498	439	59	2,029	2,134	-105
Footwear	1,597	1,537	60	6,451	6,169	283
Camping apparel and gear	1,132	1,040	92	4,391	4,215	176
Gem diamonds	2,120	2,019	101	7,872	7,433	439
Apparel, household goods - cotton	3,721	3,600	121	14,769	14,550	219
Household appliances	2,455	2,313	142	9,923	9,209	714
Televisions and video equipment	1,887	1,635	253	7,995	8,441	-445
Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc.	1,352	1,064	288	4,509	4,294	215
Other goods	8,972	7,684	1,288	32,832	30,357	2,476

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

Exhibit 9. U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum	Total	Net Adjust-ments	Petroleum (1)	Non-petroleum
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-11,806	-61,339	-734,351	1,553,383	7,110	125,154	1,421,119	2,360,878	18,915	186,493	2,155,470
Jan. - Apr.	-265,634	-4,237	-27,362	-234,036	507,970	2,412	38,444	467,114	773,604	6,648	65,806	701,149
January	-67,689	-1,093	-7,477	-59,119	126,746	629	8,985	117,132	194,435	1,722	16,462	176,251
February	-65,401	-1,015	-7,445	-56,941	127,232	660	10,034	116,538	192,633	1,675	17,479	173,479
March	-65,256	-1,098	-7,305	-56,853	127,160	595	9,380	117,185	192,416	1,693	16,685	174,038
April	-67,288	-1,031	-5,135	-61,122	126,832	528	10,046	116,259	194,120	1,558	15,180	177,381
May	-66,768	-1,059	-5,755	-59,954	127,091	523	9,720	116,848	193,859	1,582	15,474	176,803
June	-65,892	-1,069	-4,485	-60,338	128,569	506	9,747	118,316	194,461	1,575	14,232	178,654
July	-65,437	-981	-3,326	-61,131	128,477	568	10,212	117,697	193,915	1,549	13,538	178,828
August	-65,494	-1,016	-4,941	-59,537	128,638	563	9,256	118,820	194,132	1,579	14,196	178,357
September	-65,892	-971	-3,807	-61,114	130,699	496	10,718	119,484	196,590	1,467	14,525	180,598
October	-68,471	-842	-3,135	-64,494	130,921	597	12,297	118,027	199,392	1,439	15,432	182,521
November	-70,588	-753	-4,795	-65,040	134,258	767	12,211	121,281	204,847	1,520	17,006	186,320
December	-73,319	-878	-3,733	-68,708	136,759	678	12,549	123,532	210,078	1,556	16,282	192,240
2018												
Jan. - Apr.	-288,783	-3,327	-23,218	-262,238	552,663	2,767	50,755	499,141	841,446	6,094	73,974	761,379
January	-74,519	-893	-6,885	-66,741	133,758	773	11,695	121,290	208,277	1,666	18,580	188,031
February	-76,712	-737	-6,707	-69,268	136,705	754	11,708	124,243	213,416	1,491	18,415	193,511
March	-69,287	-767	-4,762	-63,758	140,953	618	13,285	127,050	210,240	1,385	18,047	190,808
April	-68,265	-930	-4,864	-62,471	141,248	622	14,068	126,558	209,513	1,552	18,932	189,029
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy-related petroleum products as those aggregated in the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC). The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene, and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods" in the SITC.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 10. Real U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Period	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category							
		Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods	Residual (3)	
2017	Exports								
	Jan. - Dec.	1,708,365	158,871	578,801	540,086	157,012	213,956	66,367	-6,729
	Jan. - Apr.	561,725	52,631	189,658	176,554	52,199	71,313	21,637	-2,267
January	140,539	13,242	47,220	44,340	13,332	17,851	5,058	-503	
February	140,620	12,631	48,004	43,777	13,297	18,069	5,445	-602	
March	140,497	13,220	46,987	44,237	13,001	18,002	5,560	-511	
April	140,069	13,538	47,447	44,200	12,570	17,390	5,574	-650	
May	141,441	13,244	48,376	43,877	12,832	18,260	5,580	-727	
June	143,105	13,900	48,410	44,437	13,498	17,892	5,625	-657	
July	142,361	13,896	47,991	45,359	12,833	17,188	5,703	-610	
August	141,280	13,368	45,927	45,802	13,039	18,027	5,354	-237	
September	142,492	13,607	47,357	45,549	13,018	17,581	5,816	-437	
October	142,815	12,443	50,901	44,425	12,672	17,599	5,604	-827	
November	145,228	12,797	49,124	46,657	13,467	18,100	5,502	-418	
December	147,919	12,985	51,058	47,426	13,456	17,997	5,546	-549	
2018									
Jan. - Apr.	591,087	53,684	202,544	185,670	55,547	73,579	22,345	-2,282	
January	143,451	12,748	48,012	45,172	13,499	19,069	5,373	-422	
February	146,238	12,920	49,992	46,143	14,329	17,793	5,530	-468	
March	150,814	13,533	51,777	47,969	13,966	18,322	5,808	-562	
April	150,584	14,482	52,763	46,386	13,753	18,395	5,635	-830	
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
2017	Imports								
	Jan. - Dec.	2,643,648	128,092	744,303	688,835	373,073	607,147	99,299	2,898
	Jan. - Apr.	867,830	42,521	247,776	220,523	124,486	200,534	31,746	245
January	219,416	10,681	62,179	55,012	32,076	51,073	8,152	242	
February	215,683	10,593	62,930	54,981	30,145	49,330	8,052	-350	
March	215,166	10,542	61,691	54,911	31,362	49,308	7,390	-38	
April	217,566	10,704	60,976	55,618	30,904	50,822	8,151	391	
May	218,164	10,636	62,638	56,669	30,367	49,722	8,270	-137	
June	219,206	10,464	62,445	56,962	31,411	49,518	8,432	-25	
July	219,177	10,713	62,445	57,901	30,707	49,154	8,294	-38	
August	218,348	10,676	60,962	57,593	31,147	49,504	8,088	379	
September	219,855	10,600	60,813	58,794	30,864	50,187	8,078	520	
October	222,475	10,670	62,106	58,987	30,740	50,601	9,005	366	
November	226,560	10,755	62,577	60,222	31,409	52,401	8,640	557	
December	232,032	11,058	62,541	61,185	31,943	55,527	8,748	1,031	
2018									
Jan. - Apr.	915,919	44,930	246,758	242,277	126,925	217,181	33,716	4,131	
January	227,247	10,948	61,530	59,695	31,766	53,771	8,585	950	
February	231,646	11,314	61,152	61,525	32,166	56,126	8,042	1,320	
March	228,969	11,297	61,277	60,324	31,971	55,066	7,883	1,152	
April	228,057	11,370	62,799	60,733	31,022	52,218	9,206	709	
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

(3) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted (by Commodity/Service)

**Exhibit 11. Real U.S. Trade in Petroleum and Non-Petroleum Products by End-Use
Chained (2012) Dollars**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Period	Balance				Exports				Imports			
	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)	Total Census Basis (1)	Petroleum	Non-petroleum	Residual (2)
2016												
Jan. - Dec.	-901,982	-212,049	-679,460	-10,472	1,638,229	178,151	1,474,313	-14,235	2,540,210	390,201	2,153,773	-3,763
Jan. - Apr.	-296,456	-66,612	-225,321	-4,523	539,189	60,608	483,694	-5,113	835,645	127,221	709,015	-590
January	-75,275	-18,313	-56,761	-200	132,483	13,839	119,326	-681	207,758	32,152	176,087	-481
February	-79,142	-18,166	-60,175	-800	135,644	14,047	122,231	-633	214,786	32,213	182,406	167
March	-70,488	-15,251	-53,649	-1,589	134,739	16,029	120,471	-1,761	205,227	31,280	174,120	-172
April	-71,551	-14,882	-54,735	-1,934	136,322	16,694	121,666	-2,038	207,873	31,576	176,401	-104
May	-74,699	-14,473	-57,808	-2,418	135,361	16,943	120,627	-2,209	210,060	31,417	178,435	208
June	-79,662	-18,133	-60,581	-948	134,469	14,768	120,967	-1,266	214,131	32,901	181,547	-317
July	-75,904	-18,461	-56,850	-593	136,125	14,208	122,877	-960	212,029	32,669	179,727	-367
August	-73,240	-18,483	-54,393	-364	139,333	15,210	125,408	-1,285	212,574	33,693	179,801	-921
September	-71,582	-17,969	-53,031	-582	139,977	14,984	126,152	-1,159	211,559	32,953	179,183	-577
October	-74,930	-19,356	-55,340	-235	137,812	13,363	125,023	-573	212,743	32,719	180,363	-339
November	-78,795	-19,677	-58,973	-145	135,897	14,151	122,693	-947	214,692	33,828	181,666	-802
December	-76,713	-18,884	-57,164	-665	140,064	13,916	126,872	-723	216,777	32,800	184,036	-59
2017												
Jan. - Dec.	-935,283	-186,014	-725,325	-23,944	1,708,365	205,974	1,523,649	-21,257	2,643,648	391,988	2,248,974	2,686
Jan. - Apr.	-306,106	-69,547	-232,437	-4,121	561,725	64,867	502,955	-6,098	867,830	134,415	735,392	-1,976
January	-78,877	-19,729	-58,897	-251	140,539	14,909	126,691	-1,061	219,416	34,638	185,588	-810
February	-75,063	-17,823	-56,596	-643	140,620	16,871	125,501	-1,752	215,683	34,694	182,097	-1,109
March	-74,670	-17,072	-56,563	-1,035	140,497	16,205	125,802	-1,510	215,166	33,277	182,365	-476
April	-77,496	-14,923	-60,381	-2,192	140,069	16,882	124,961	-1,774	217,566	31,805	185,342	418
May	-76,722	-16,824	-58,745	-1,154	141,441	17,344	126,001	-1,904	218,164	34,168	184,746	-750
June	-76,101	-15,152	-58,875	-2,074	143,105	17,337	127,611	-1,843	219,206	32,489	186,486	232
July	-76,816	-13,671	-60,360	-2,786	142,361	18,148	126,401	-2,189	219,177	31,819	186,761	597
August	-77,069	-16,949	-58,631	-1,489	141,280	15,152	127,242	-1,114	218,348	32,102	185,872	374
September	-77,363	-15,089	-59,958	-2,316	142,492	16,341	127,616	-1,466	219,855	31,431	187,574	850
October	-79,660	-12,751	-63,849	-3,060	142,815	19,652	125,670	-2,506	222,475	32,402	189,519	554
November	-81,332	-14,370	-64,216	-2,746	145,228	18,293	128,955	-2,020	226,560	32,663	193,172	725
December	-84,114	-11,661	-68,254	-4,199	147,919	18,839	131,198	-2,118	232,032	30,500	199,451	2,081
2018												
Jan. - Apr.	-324,832	-52,493	-258,519	-13,820	591,087	72,823	526,032	-7,768	915,919	125,316	784,551	6,052
January	-83,796	-14,811	-66,029	-2,956	143,451	16,782	128,309	-1,641	227,247	31,594	194,338	1,315
February	-85,407	-13,786	-68,048	-3,573	146,238	16,666	131,130	-1,558	231,646	30,452	199,178	2,015
March	-78,155	-11,403	-62,835	-3,917	150,814	19,459	133,576	-2,221	228,969	30,862	196,411	1,697
April	-77,473	-12,494	-61,606	-3,373	150,584	19,915	133,017	-2,348	228,057	32,408	194,624	1,025
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The "residual" represents the difference between total exports or imports of goods on a Census basis and the sum of the components. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/aip/priceadj.html.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 12. U.S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance		Exports			Imports		
	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis
2016								
Jan. - Dec.	-751,051	-736,577	1,456,957	5,933	1,451,024	2,208,008	20,408	2,187,600
Jan. - Apr.	-226,130	-221,128	467,001	1,488	465,514	693,131	6,490	686,642
January	-59,199	-57,982	108,265	333	107,932	167,464	1,550	165,914
February	-56,013	-54,747	113,695	293	113,402	169,709	1,560	168,149
March	-54,395	-53,036	125,858	378	125,480	180,253	1,737	178,516
April	-56,522	-55,363	119,183	483	118,700	175,705	1,643	174,062
May	-65,176	-63,895	120,146	539	119,607	185,322	1,819	183,503
June	-65,031	-63,610	125,587	506	125,080	190,618	1,928	188,690
July	-67,357	-66,105	116,355	573	115,782	183,712	1,825	181,887
August	-72,549	-71,347	123,201	574	122,626	195,749	1,776	193,973
September	-62,600	-61,521	125,002	528	124,474	187,602	1,606	185,995
October	-64,676	-63,550	128,985	539	128,445	193,660	1,665	191,996
November	-69,295	-68,245	123,517	581	122,936	192,813	1,631	191,181
December	-58,238	-57,175	127,163	604	126,558	185,400	1,667	183,733
2017								
Jan. - Dec.	-807,495	-795,690	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963
Jan. - Apr.	-243,437	-239,016	498,565	2,109	496,456	742,001	6,530	735,472
January	-69,354	-68,214	117,988	529	117,458	187,342	1,670	185,672
February	-51,181	-50,140	119,792	541	119,252	170,973	1,581	169,392
March	-59,575	-58,353	136,433	528	135,905	196,008	1,750	194,258
April	-63,326	-62,308	124,352	511	123,842	187,679	1,529	186,150
May	-73,856	-72,815	128,316	534	127,782	202,172	1,575	200,597
June	-66,715	-65,706	133,296	554	132,741	200,010	1,563	198,447
July	-70,791	-69,903	122,773	633	122,140	193,565	1,521	192,044
August	-73,642	-72,635	129,810	624	129,186	203,452	1,631	201,821
September	-65,494	-64,518	130,802	524	130,278	196,296	1,500	194,796
October	-75,406	-74,533	136,836	637	136,199	212,242	1,510	210,732
November	-73,041	-72,293	136,260	784	135,477	209,302	1,532	207,770
December	-65,113	-64,270	136,724	710	136,014	201,837	1,553	200,285
2018								
Jan. - Apr.	-267,984	-264,389	542,563	2,413	540,150	810,547	6,009	804,539
January	-79,360	-78,374	125,877	658	125,219	205,237	1,644	203,593
February	-60,273	-59,483	128,674	617	128,057	188,947	1,407	187,540
March	-59,870	-58,969	149,702	537	149,164	209,571	1,438	208,133
April	-68,482	-67,563	138,310	601	137,710	206,792	1,520	205,272
May								
June								
July								
August								
September								
October								
November								
December								

March data as published last month:

-60,359	-59,047	149,299	216	149,083	209,658	1,529	208,129
---------	---------	---------	-----	---------	---------	-------	---------

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total Balance of Payments Basis	Net Adjustments	Total Census Basis (1)	End-Use Commodity Category					
				Foods, Feeds, & Beverages	Industrial Supplies (2)	Capital Goods	Automotive Vehicles, etc.	Consumer Goods	Other Goods
2017	Exports								
Jan. - Dec.	1,553,383	7,110	1,546,273	132,744	464,660	533,302	157,641	197,657	60,270
Jan. - Apr.	498,565	2,109	496,456	43,418	149,764	168,974	50,720	64,617	18,963
January	117,988	529	117,458	11,184	36,419	39,531	11,282	14,921	4,120
February	119,792	541	119,252	10,451	36,400	38,514	12,560	16,641	4,686
March	136,433	528	135,905	11,566	39,455	47,668	14,183	17,871	5,163
April	124,352	511	123,842	10,217	37,490	43,261	12,695	15,184	4,995
May	128,316	534	127,782	9,954	38,919	43,359	13,992	16,531	5,026
June	133,296	554	132,741	9,835	38,216	45,927	14,426	19,163	5,174
July	122,773	633	122,140	10,171	37,406	43,521	11,398	14,614	5,031
August	129,810	624	129,186	10,333	37,884	45,949	14,008	16,108	4,904
September	130,802	524	130,278	10,733	38,245	45,671	13,285	17,029	5,314
October	136,836	637	136,199	13,254	41,758	45,411	13,514	17,008	5,254
November	136,260	784	135,477	13,209	40,659	45,543	14,049	16,913	5,104
December	136,724	710	136,014	11,837	41,810	48,945	12,248	15,674	5,500
2018									
Jan. - Apr.	542,563	2,413	540,150	44,169	173,634	179,500	54,499	67,975	20,372
January	125,877	658	125,219	10,628	40,488	41,513	11,566	16,409	4,614
February	128,674	617	128,057	10,492	41,113	40,968	13,648	16,885	4,951
March	149,702	537	149,164	11,903	46,127	51,882	15,158	18,506	5,589
April	138,310	601	137,710	11,146	45,906	45,136	14,127	16,176	5,219
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									
2017	Imports								
Jan. - Dec.	2,360,878	18,915	2,341,963	137,816	507,287	640,575	358,961	601,869	95,454
Jan. - Apr.	742,001	6,530	735,472	45,018	165,206	194,559	117,374	183,299	30,016
January	187,342	1,670	185,672	11,369	41,542	47,620	28,169	49,603	7,370
February	170,973	1,581	169,392	10,382	38,582	44,383	26,838	42,253	6,953
March	196,008	1,750	194,258	11,878	43,651	52,646	32,619	45,480	7,986
April	187,679	1,529	186,150	11,389	41,431	49,910	29,748	45,964	7,707
May	202,172	1,575	200,597	12,157	44,562	54,790	29,945	50,960	8,183
June	200,010	1,563	198,447	11,603	43,124	55,787	30,887	48,588	8,459
July	193,565	1,521	192,044	11,239	41,846	54,295	27,937	49,148	7,579
August	203,452	1,631	201,821	11,491	42,869	55,788	31,153	52,643	7,878
September	196,296	1,500	194,796	10,873	40,452	54,292	28,553	52,825	7,802
October	212,242	1,510	210,732	12,014	43,116	57,461	31,395	57,662	9,084
November	209,302	1,532	207,770	11,649	43,415	57,469	31,211	55,540	8,487
December	201,837	1,553	200,285	11,773	42,698	56,135	30,508	51,205	7,966
2018									
Jan. - Apr.	810,547	6,009	804,539	49,252	184,721	217,180	120,499	200,226	32,661
January	205,237	1,644	203,593	12,300	47,647	53,343	28,443	53,707	8,153
February	188,947	1,407	187,540	11,580	41,927	50,200	28,681	48,065	7,088
March	209,571	1,438	208,133	12,872	46,860	57,397	33,033	49,649	8,323
April	206,792	1,520	205,272	12,500	48,286	56,240	30,343	48,804	9,098
May									
June									
July									
August									
September									
October									
November									
December									

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum and petroleum products.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-68,482	-59,870	-267,984	138,310	149,702	542,563	206,792	209,571	810,547
Net Adjustments	-920	-900	-3,596	601	537	2,413	1,520	1,438	6,009
Total Census Basis	-67,563	-58,969	-264,389	137,710	149,164	540,150	205,272	208,133	804,539
North America	-6,437	-7,714	-28,458	48,131	49,043	185,285	54,568	56,757	213,743
Canada	-785	339	-4,554	25,698	27,137	98,918	26,483	26,798	103,472
Mexico	-5,652	-8,053	-23,904	22,433	21,906	86,367	28,086	29,959	110,271
Europe	-17,826	-14,602	-62,003	30,659	34,496	121,678	48,485	49,098	183,680
European Union	-14,642	-12,146	-52,452	26,805	29,848	104,887	41,447	41,994	157,339
Austria	-866	-1,002	-3,067	207	242	1,059	1,073	1,244	4,126
Belgium	1,424	1,404	5,190	2,904	2,840	10,575	1,480	1,436	5,385
Czech Republic	-174	-168	-661	251	277	977	424	445	1,638
Finland	-464	-565	-1,910	138	146	544	602	711	2,454
France	-1,627	-1,586	-5,698	3,140	3,112	11,210	4,766	4,698	16,908
Germany	-5,994	-5,170	-21,900	4,731	5,712	19,489	10,724	10,882	41,390
Hungary	-257	-293	-1,062	164	160	584	420	454	1,647
Ireland	-3,972	-4,023	-15,159	797	1,070	3,738	4,768	5,092	18,898
Italy	-2,538	-2,251	-9,820	2,120	2,121	7,503	4,658	4,372	17,323
Netherlands	2,060	2,349	8,744	4,156	4,267	15,954	2,096	1,918	7,211
Poland	-325	30	-823	409	724	1,812	734	694	2,634
Spain	-654	-359	-1,932	1,004	1,168	4,168	1,658	1,526	6,100
Sweden	-709	-762	-2,549	345	360	1,366	1,054	1,122	3,914
United Kingdom	757	1,598	3,243	5,664	6,782	22,839	4,907	5,184	19,596
Other	-1,306	-1,348	-5,048	775	867	3,068	2,081	2,214	8,116
Norway	-328	-365	-495	307	226	1,567	635	591	2,062
Russia	-723	-1,217	-3,753	667	577	2,246	1,390	1,794	5,999
Switzerland	-2,332	-1,108	-5,723	1,360	2,252	7,457	3,692	3,360	13,180
Other Europe	199	235	420	1,520	1,593	5,520	1,321	1,358	5,100
Euro Area	-13,284	-11,834	-47,887	19,636	21,122	75,917	32,920	32,955	123,804
Pacific Rim Countries	-36,940	-32,636	-148,991	33,350	38,178	134,880	70,289	70,815	283,871
Australia	1,273	1,268	4,985	2,152	2,111	8,159	880	844	3,175
China	-27,962	-25,875	-119,051	10,268	12,382	42,291	38,230	38,257	161,342
Hong Kong	1,855	3,241	11,086	2,664	3,765	13,376	810	524	2,290
Indonesia	-1,167	-994	-4,550	609	704	2,435	1,776	1,698	6,985
Japan	-6,285	-6,386	-23,826	5,818	6,498	23,280	12,104	12,884	47,106
Korea, South	-1,617	-1,080	-5,348	4,294	5,086	17,360	5,911	6,167	22,709
Malaysia	-2,293	-2,038	-8,391	1,097	1,141	4,281	3,390	3,179	12,672
Philippines	-252	-330	-1,203	719	734	2,756	971	1,064	3,959
Singapore	594	603	2,550	2,943	2,929	10,733	2,349	2,326	8,183
Taiwan	-1,116	-1,033	-5,153	2,406	2,426	8,819	3,522	3,459	13,972
Other	32	-11	-89	380	401	1,389	348	413	1,478
South/Central America	3,998	3,551	12,028	13,644	13,962	51,807	9,646	10,411	39,779
Argentina	412	339	1,477	763	804	3,077	351	465	1,600
Brazil	626	942	2,762	3,123	3,312	12,370	2,498	2,370	9,608
Chile	176	-70	-137	1,185	1,217	4,497	1,009	1,287	4,634
Colombia	322	44	-372	1,317	1,220	4,528	995	1,176	4,900
Other	2,461	2,296	8,297	7,255	7,409	27,335	4,794	5,114	19,038
OPEC	-3,243	-768	-8,243	4,434	5,248	17,441	7,677	6,016	25,684
Nigeria	-437	-71	-1,595	200	264	813	637	335	2,408
Saudi Arabia	-958	-51	-1,972	1,062	1,542	4,417	2,020	1,593	6,389
Venezuela	-765	-406	-1,959	323	559	1,739	1,087	966	3,697
Other	-1,083	-239	-2,717	2,849	2,883	10,472	3,933	3,122	13,189
Africa	-1,345	-652	-4,447	2,087	2,264	7,767	3,433	2,916	12,215
Algeria	-365	-177	-1,222	81	94	288	445	271	1,510
Egypt	225	274	1,028	425	479	1,694	200	205	665
South Africa	-209	-194	-811	481	573	1,808	690	767	2,619
Other	-997	-556	-3,442	1,101	1,118	3,977	2,098	1,674	7,420
Other Countries	-7,938	-7,208	-30,522	6,577	7,435	26,240	14,516	14,643	56,763
India	-2,383	-1,443	-7,711	2,443	2,906	9,848	4,827	4,348	17,559
Thailand	-1,691	-1,559	-6,194	1,019	1,075	4,021	2,710	2,635	10,215
Other	-3,864	-4,206	-16,618	3,115	3,454	12,371	6,979	7,660	28,989
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	44	-50	(-)	48	-16	(X)	4	34

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.
(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	Balance			Exports			Imports		
	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017	April 2017	March 2017	Year-to-Date 2017
Total Balance of Payments Basis	-63,326	-59,575	-243,437	124,352	136,433	498,565	187,679	196,008	742,001
Net Adjustments	-1,018	-1,222	-4,421	511	528	2,109	1,529	1,750	6,530
Total Census Basis	-62,308	-58,353	-239,016	123,842	135,905	496,456	186,150	194,258	735,472
North America	-7,706	-8,094	-31,152	41,636	45,976	167,431	49,341	54,069	198,583
Canada	-1,453	-1,084	-8,337	22,717	24,944	89,642	24,169	26,028	97,980
Mexico	-6,253	-7,010	-22,815	18,919	21,032	77,789	25,172	28,042	100,603
Europe	-14,597	-12,195	-51,396	26,721	30,602	108,164	41,318	42,797	159,560
European Union	-12,581	-11,091	-44,566	22,879	25,805	92,803	35,460	36,896	137,369
Austria	-749	-722	-1,345	239	289	989	989	1,011	3,674
Belgium	1,294	1,530	5,226	2,452	2,789	9,988	1,159	1,259	4,761
Czech Republic	-181	-210	-712	173	177	686	354	386	1,398
Finland	-348	-243	-1,012	95	121	481	443	364	1,493
France	-916	-397	-3,796	2,773	3,484	11,159	3,689	3,881	14,955
Germany	-5,385	-5,175	-19,578	4,271	4,900	17,448	9,656	10,075	37,027
Hungary	-252	-318	-953	177	174	668	429	492	1,621
Ireland	-2,820	-3,777	-13,516	1,061	849	3,388	3,881	4,626	16,904
Italy	-2,877	-1,995	-8,975	1,388	1,913	6,252	4,265	3,908	15,226
Netherlands	2,248	2,150	8,051	3,589	3,707	13,689	1,341	1,557	5,638
Poland	-291	-271	-962	289	332	1,171	580	603	2,133
Spain	-622	-231	-837	782	1,015	3,719	1,404	1,246	4,556
Sweden	-571	-557	-2,148	299	332	1,183	870	888	3,332
United Kingdom	200	292	351	4,628	4,949	17,699	4,427	4,657	17,349
Other	-1,311	-1,168	-4,361	662	774	2,942	1,973	1,941	7,303
Norway	-107	83	-172	297	444	1,347	403	360	1,519
Russia	-680	-1,159	-3,318	666	539	1,952	1,346	1,698	5,270
Switzerland	-1,547	-242	-3,968	1,441	2,549	7,210	2,988	2,790	11,178
Other Europe	317	214	628	1,438	1,266	4,852	1,121	1,052	4,225
Euro Area	-10,758	-9,459	-37,678	17,025	19,461	70,161	27,783	28,920	107,839
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,031	-33,006	-133,726	32,129	33,786	127,940	67,160	66,792	261,666
Australia	1,167	1,261	4,409	2,029	2,156	7,692	863	895	3,282
China	-27,660	-24,468	-106,578	9,806	9,719	39,222	37,466	34,187	145,800
Hong Kong	1,980	2,782	11,504	2,640	3,586	14,010	661	803	2,506
Indonesia	-1,093	-1,173	-4,507	542	637	2,214	1,635	1,811	6,721
Japan	-5,252	-7,217	-22,562	5,950	5,803	22,026	11,202	13,021	44,588
Korea, South	-1,738	-1,915	-7,573	4,450	4,365	15,722	6,188	6,281	23,295
Malaysia	-1,759	-2,015	-7,201	1,030	1,170	4,352	2,788	3,185	11,553
Philippines	-262	-244	-924	683	786	2,687	945	1,030	3,610
Singapore	945	967	4,054	2,551	2,774	9,898	1,606	1,807	5,844
Taiwan	-1,255	-915	-4,142	2,139	2,432	8,839	3,394	3,347	12,980
Other	-105	-69	-207	307	357	1,280	412	426	1,487
South/Central America	2,648	2,444	9,468	11,999	12,841	47,873	9,351	10,397	38,404
Argentina	592	427	1,706	951	784	3,022	359	356	1,316
Brazil	462	420	1,947	2,797	2,824	10,938	2,335	2,403	8,992
Chile	185	-131	306	1,094	911	4,251	909	1,042	3,945
Colombia	-99	432	296	1,004	1,610	4,823	1,103	1,178	4,527
Other	1,508	1,296	5,214	6,154	6,713	24,839	4,646	5,417	19,625
OPEC	-1,103	-1,418	-6,785	4,885	5,581	19,073	5,988	6,999	25,859
Nigeria	-396	-457	-1,605	203	167	663	600	624	2,268
Saudi Arabia	-205	-673	-2,806	1,416	1,492	5,004	1,621	2,165	7,810
Venezuela	-750	-912	-3,304	364	323	1,436	1,115	1,235	4,740
Other	249	624	931	2,902	3,599	11,971	2,653	2,975	11,040
Africa	-556	-405	-2,691	2,009	2,139	7,374	2,566	2,545	10,065
Algeria	-113	-237	-1,053	131	120	392	243	357	1,446
Egypt	242	286	936	382	399	1,459	140	113	523
South Africa	-190	-62	-459	445	440	1,618	635	502	2,078
Other	-496	-393	-2,114	1,051	1,180	3,904	1,547	1,573	6,018
Other Countries	-7,348	-7,511	-29,727	5,726	6,080	22,987	13,074	13,591	52,714
India	-1,770	-2,033	-7,464	1,992	2,110	7,702	3,762	4,144	15,166
Thailand	-1,472	-1,777	-6,068	854	823	3,439	2,326	2,600	9,506
Other	-4,106	-3,700	-16,194	2,880	3,147	11,847	6,986	6,847	28,042
Unidentified Countries (2)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTES:

* This exhibit is not additive; countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.

(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	April		March		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Total Balance of Payment Basis (2)	138,310	206,792	149,702	209,571	542,563	810,547	498,565	742,001
Net Adjustments (2)	601	1,520	537	1,438	2,413	6,009	2,109	6,530
Total Census Basis (2)	137,710	205,272	149,164	208,133	540,150	804,539	496,456	735,472
Manufactured Goods (3)	96,715	174,778	105,347	179,879	377,279	689,709	353,441	628,377
Agricultural Commodities (3)	11,987	11,364	12,853	11,708	47,530	44,602	46,698	40,656
Food and Live Animals	9,158	9,539	9,441	10,026	33,930	38,305	32,347	35,123
Live animals other than fish	63	246	60	260	229	928	228	947
Meat and preparations	1,642	750	1,681	809	6,302	3,037	5,557	2,761
Dairy products and birds' eggs	458	175	442	166	1,641	681	1,506	633
Fish and preparations	442	1,548	497	1,643	1,578	6,646	1,417	6,228
Cereals and preparations	2,485	909	2,420	873	8,223	3,342	8,462	2,918
Vegetables and fruit	1,760	3,257	2,002	3,530	7,251	13,747	6,821	12,521
Sugars, preparations and honey	162	409	174	437	639	1,548	617	1,475
Coffee, tea, cocoa and spices	248	1,184	241	1,176	932	4,623	959	5,100
Feeding stuff for animals	1,087	287	1,115	286	4,098	1,069	3,819	957
Miscellaneous edible products	810	775	808	845	3,036	2,683	2,962	1,583
Beverages and Tobacco	613	2,286	689	2,175	2,238	8,178	2,067	7,582
Beverages	481	2,140	459	1,988	1,690	7,531	1,501	7,000
Tobacco and manufactures	132	146	230	187	548	647	566	582
Crude Materials Except Fuels	6,371	3,172	6,811	3,194	26,673	12,008	24,671	11,151
Hides, skins and furskins, raw	138	9	155	5	584	24	697	56
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	1,062	111	1,459	106	6,634	393	7,612	398
Crude rubber	225	273	234	288	882	1,059	954	1,118
Cork and wood	781	798	688	745	2,701	2,844	2,387	2,882
Pulp and waste paper	729	336	766	289	2,921	1,147	2,731	963
Textile fibers, including waste	1,025	126	1,077	103	3,827	422	3,270	424
Crude fertilizers	275	245	264	306	987	1,049	844	784
Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	1,836	716	1,811	843	6,922	2,915	5,128	2,593
Crude animal and vegetable materials	301	558	357	508	1,216	2,156	1,048	1,933
Mineral Fuels and Lubricants	15,200	18,813	14,373	17,567	55,447	72,271	42,137	65,157
Coal, coke and briquettes	1,194	73	1,034	71	4,151	260	3,386	299
Petroleum products and preparations	11,972	18,002	11,130	16,622	42,746	67,706	31,045	60,339
Gas, natural and manufactured	2,008	603	2,185	748	8,427	3,684	7,652	3,757
Electric current	25	135	24	126	123	620	54	763
Animal and Vegetables Oils	224	596	225	623	863	2,485	1,085	2,221
Animal oils and fats	68	18	59	27	239	91	238	85
Fixed vegetable fats and oils, crude	131	556	143	578	542	2,321	764	2,071
Animal or vegetables fats, processed	25	21	23	17	82	73	84	65
Chemicals and Related Products	17,490	21,518	18,362	22,825	67,730	85,801	64,779	72,464
Organic chemicals	3,245	4,413	3,218	4,887	12,329	17,878	11,225	14,723
Inorganic chemicals	1,018	993	1,026	1,030	3,872	3,786	3,471	3,372
Dyeing, tanning and coloring materials	660	383	683	371	2,500	1,430	2,444	1,286
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,773	9,584	4,202	10,410	15,192	39,243	15,922	32,404
Essential oils and resinoids	1,433	1,389	1,472	1,345	5,460	5,365	5,209	4,679
Fertilizers	223	697	275	728	940	2,583	968	2,580
Plastics in primary forms	3,069	1,523	3,152	1,534	11,740	5,792	11,124	4,993
Plastics in nonprimary forms	1,224	1,003	1,256	959	4,639	3,777	4,313	3,302
Chemical materials and products	2,844	1,534	3,077	1,560	11,059	5,947	10,104	5,125

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. U.S. Trade in Goods by Principal Commodities

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. This exhibit is not additive.

(X) - Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Item (1)	2018						2017	
	April		March		Year-to-Date		Year-to-Date	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
Manufactured Goods by Material	9,491	23,141	9,904	22,867	37,369	89,556	34,684	80,019
Leather and leather manufactures	79	112	88	115	308	451	358	419
Rubber manufactures (4)	817	1,890	837	1,890	3,143	7,327	2,947	6,564
Cork and wood manufactures	173	999	185	1,008	671	3,953	664	3,695
Paper and paperboard	1,358	1,384	1,415	1,350	5,322	5,395	4,964	5,019
Textile yarn, fabrics	1,076	2,355	1,100	2,334	4,141	9,462	3,996	8,992
Nonmetallic mineral manufactures (4)	1,037	3,796	1,108	3,961	4,467	14,969	4,264	14,203
Iron and steel	1,300	3,834	1,343	3,534	5,081	13,440	4,773	11,128
Nonferrous metals	1,476	4,245	1,448	4,158	5,592	16,172	4,505	13,402
Manufactures of metals	2,176	4,524	2,380	4,516	8,645	18,387	8,213	16,596
Machinery and Transport Equipment	42,667	86,013	49,386	90,792	169,098	337,610	160,759	313,332
Power generating machinery (4)	2,837	6,189	3,199	6,326	11,487	23,745	11,343	21,839
Specialized industrial machinery	4,596	4,826	4,844	4,775	17,023	18,107	14,654	15,140
Metalworking machinery	434	976	490	961	1,701	3,673	1,520	3,119
General industrial machinery	5,312	9,360	5,420	9,536	20,204	35,819	19,448	31,992
Office machines	1,677	11,035	1,882	10,810	6,541	41,356	6,013	34,622
Telecommunications equipment (4)	1,595	11,824	1,880	13,598	6,758	49,301	6,852	48,357
Electrical machinery (4)	6,545	15,168	7,222	14,871	26,407	59,345	25,845	54,430
Road vehicles	10,692	23,858	11,492	26,332	40,436	95,153	37,394	93,231
Transport equipment (4)	8,980	2,777	12,956	3,581	38,540	11,111	37,689	10,604
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	10,028	30,587	11,403	29,206	40,700	123,491	37,981	115,757
Prefabricated buildings	206	1,038	218	1,006	791	4,444	703	4,185
Furniture (4)	547	4,176	556	4,051	2,055	17,150	2,023	16,205
Travel goods	54	819	74	735	231	3,411	189	3,226
Apparel and clothing accessories	250	6,574	284	6,293	1,005	27,864	969	26,914
Footwear	74	1,855	93	1,647	302	8,421	263	7,993
Scientific and controlling equipment (4)	4,144	4,936	4,690	5,144	16,381	19,516	15,164	17,575
Photographic equipment	543	1,214	613	1,212	2,144	4,787	2,025	4,487
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	4,209	9,973	4,875	9,118	17,792	37,898	16,644	35,172
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,987	9,608	6,309	8,855	23,240	34,801	20,681	32,666
Special transactions	847	7,205	900	6,347	3,155	25,216	3,051	22,767
Coin, including gold coin	17	60	11	96	75	294	59	414
Coin, other than gold	1	1	(-)	1	2	6	2	5
Gold, nonmonetary	2,001	848	2,255	889	8,164	3,500	7,358	3,865
Low value estimate	3,121	1,494	3,142	1,522	11,843	5,785	10,212	5,615
Re-Exports	20,481	(X)	22,180	(X)	82,930	(X)	75,265	(X)
Manufactured Goods (3)	19,697	(X)	21,150	(X)	78,750	(X)	71,234	(X)
Agricultural Commodities (3)	417	(X)	478	(X)	1,813	(X)	1,778	(X)

(1) Detailed data are presented for domestic exports unless otherwise noted. All data are on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports including re-exports (exports of foreign merchandise).

(3) Manufactured Goods is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) and Agricultural Commodities is based on the Harmonized System commodities specified by the U.S. Department of Agriculture definition. All other commodity detail is based on the SITC.

(4) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, definitions, and details concerning what is included in Net Adjustments, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Balance	Exports	Imports
2016			
Jan. - Dec.	-83,757	345,415	429,171
Jan. - Apr.	-18,380	111,028	129,408
January	-5,013	25,466	30,479
February	-5,153	25,546	30,698
March	-3,324	31,547	34,871
April	-4,890	28,469	33,359
May	-6,855	27,871	34,725
June	-7,341	31,056	38,397
July	-6,785	27,966	34,751
August	-10,205	27,758	37,963
September	-7,794	29,552	37,346
October	-8,728	30,499	39,227
November	-13,791	27,542	41,333
December	-3,878	32,142	36,021
2017			
Jan. - Dec.	-110,931	353,708	464,639
Jan. - Apr.	-24,792	111,296	136,088
January	-8,483	26,047	34,530
February	-4,526	25,407	29,933
March	-5,723	31,235	36,958
April	-6,060	28,607	34,667
May	-9,417	28,569	37,986
June	-9,036	30,594	39,630
July	-8,224	29,195	37,419
August	-9,010	30,462	39,472
September	-10,403	30,244	40,646
October	-13,772	29,630	43,402
November	-15,841	30,300	46,141
December	-10,436	33,419	43,854
2018			
Jan. - Apr.	-35,047	116,803	151,850
January	-11,491	27,457	38,948
February	-7,933	26,019	33,952
March	-6,105	34,853	40,958
April	-9,518	28,473	37,991
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			

NOTES:

* Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$574 million in April 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 16a. U.S. Trade in Advanced Technology Products by Technology Group and Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Technology Group	2018									2017		
	April			March			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-9,518	28,473	37,991	-6,105	34,853	40,958	-35,047	116,803	151,850	-24,792	111,296	136,088
Advanced Materials	-23	243	267	-19	259	278	-62	947	1,009	41	939	898
Aerospace (1)	5,609	9,723	4,113	9,258	14,021	4,763	25,940	41,841	15,900	25,730	40,707	14,977
Biotechnology	-985	1,619	2,604	-482	2,090	2,572	-3,954	7,107	11,061	-993	7,092	8,085
Electronics	146	3,777	3,631	455	4,010	3,555	1,126	15,154	14,028	1,561	14,748	13,187
Flexible Manufacturing	777	2,014	1,237	1,006	2,252	1,246	2,877	7,595	4,718	2,309	6,615	4,305
Information and Communications (1)	-12,812	7,807	20,618	-14,179	8,443	22,622	-51,114	31,075	82,189	-44,880	28,884	73,764
Life Science	-1,447	2,491	3,938	-1,591	2,921	4,511	-6,659	10,080	16,739	-5,260	9,499	14,759
Nuclear Technology	-5	128	132	-46	84	130	-198	295	493	-12	440	452
Opto-Electronics (1)	-946	443	1,389	-683	524	1,207	-3,703	1,740	5,444	-3,884	1,501	5,386
Weapons	167	229	62	176	251	75	701	970	269	596	872	275

Selected Countries and Areas	2018									2017		
	April			March			Year-to-Date			Year-to-Date		
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Total	-9,518	28,473	37,991	-6,105	34,853	40,958	-35,047	116,803	151,850	-24,792	111,296	136,088
North America	183	6,147	5,964	389	6,418	6,029	1,662	24,212	22,549	1,876	22,115	20,239
Canada	1,266	2,382	1,116	1,745	3,106	1,361	6,092	10,535	4,443	4,982	9,458	4,476
Mexico	-1,083	3,764	4,848	-1,356	3,312	4,667	-4,430	13,676	18,106	-3,106	12,657	15,763
European Union	16	7,568	7,552	1,639	10,086	8,446	-327	31,415	31,743	868	28,288	27,420
France	385	1,524	1,139	352	1,601	1,249	1,159	5,168	4,009	1,179	5,342	4,163
Germany	-327	1,340	1,668	336	1,919	1,582	-1,298	5,852	7,150	-497	4,806	5,303
Ireland	-1,654	397	2,051	-1,962	615	2,577	-7,307	2,073	9,379	-6,896	1,792	8,688
Italy	85	421	337	-66	460	527	-60	1,628	1,688	23	1,461	1,438
United Kingdom	672	1,431	759	1,491	2,241	750	3,392	6,425	3,032	2,716	5,155	2,439
Other	856	2,453	1,598	1,488	3,250	1,763	3,786	10,270	6,484	4,343	9,732	5,389
Pacific Rim Countries	-11,730	9,473	21,203	-10,486	12,064	22,550	-46,142	38,727	84,869	-37,689	37,598	75,286
Australia	250	395	145	304	459	155	1,214	1,842	628	1,175	1,752	577
China	-10,452	2,609	13,061	-10,187	3,695	13,881	-42,147	10,610	52,757	-36,411	9,666	46,076
Hong Kong	807	879	72	1,179	1,252	73	3,540	3,810	270	3,916	4,073	157
Indonesia	-28	44	72	-6	59	64	-80	192	272	-69	157	225
Japan	-391	1,499	1,890	-221	1,775	1,995	-1,355	6,010	7,364	-1,192	5,781	6,974
Korea, South	-212	1,159	1,371	92	1,717	1,625	-208	5,250	5,458	-189	4,798	4,987
Malaysia	-1,639	555	2,195	-1,469	622	2,092	-5,945	2,337	8,282	-5,373	2,487	7,860
Philippines	-154	245	399	-172	280	451	-613	1,047	1,660	-365	1,011	1,376
Singapore	464	1,214	750	370	1,250	881	981	4,243	3,263	1,019	3,402	2,383
Taiwan	-467	762	1,230	-480	833	1,313	-1,851	2,995	4,845	-468	4,129	4,598
Other	92	110	18	104	124	19	321	391	70	268	341	73
South/Central America	1,648	1,954	306	1,790	2,104	314	7,241	8,364	1,123	6,577	7,965	1,388
Brazil	652	801	149	726	866	140	2,923	3,362	440	2,061	2,836	775
Other	996	1,153	157	1,064	1,238	174	4,318	5,001	683	4,516	5,129	612
Other Countries	365	3,331	2,966	562	4,182	3,620	2,520	14,085	11,566	3,576	15,331	11,755
India	46	234	188	363	518	155	879	1,559	679	583	1,143	560
Israel	-6	250	256	109	440	331	243	1,321	1,078	-311	922	1,233
Thailand	-682	299	981	-674	319	993	-2,352	1,237	3,589	-2,628	983	3,611
Other	1,007	2,548	1,541	764	2,906	2,141	3,749	9,969	6,220	5,932	12,283	6,351

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevents the disclosure of confidential information. As a result, Advanced Technology Product exports are overstated by \$574 million in April 2018. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 17. U.S. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products,
Including Crude Oil**

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

Period	Total energy-related petroleum products (1)		Crude oil			
	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Quantity (thousands of barrels)	Thousands of barrels per day (average)	Value (thousands of dollars)	Unit price (dollars)
2017						
Jan. - Dec.	3,639,778	174,783,248	2,883,753	7,901	132,553,640	45.97
Jan. - Apr.	1,239,121	58,399,263	984,532	8,204	44,510,342	45.21
January	332,252	15,374,598	259,279	8,364	11,393,869	43.94
February	297,117	14,006,213	237,230	8,472	10,721,113	45.19
March	322,270	15,344,253	258,762	8,347	11,987,755	46.33
April	287,482	13,674,199	229,262	7,642	10,407,605	45.40
May	329,889	15,405,290	266,001	8,581	11,981,063	45.04
June	311,449	14,377,218	250,083	8,336	11,198,149	44.78
July	295,923	13,312,255	234,929	7,578	10,132,198	43.13
August	319,039	14,794,079	252,386	8,141	11,138,154	44.13
September	275,839	13,335,264	210,508	7,017	9,501,061	45.13
October	297,115	14,797,099	235,205	7,587	11,117,039	47.27
November	301,117	15,748,920	236,073	7,869	11,828,016	50.10
December	270,286	14,613,859	214,036	6,904	11,147,619	52.08
2018						
Jan. - Apr.	1,148,870	65,342,730	893,672	7,447	48,679,103	54.47
January	310,312	17,635,630	240,947	7,772	13,194,137	54.76
February	257,097	14,630,344	197,655	7,059	10,793,972	54.61
March	284,481	16,033,422	219,113	7,068	11,832,458	54.00
April	296,979	17,043,335	235,957	7,865	12,858,536	54.50
May						
June						
July						
August						
September						
October						
November						
December						

(1) Details shown for Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a BOP basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings: crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquefied propane and butane gas.

NOTE: For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 17a. U.S. Imports of Crude Oil by Selected Countries

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Quantity (thousands of barrels)			Customs Value (thousands of dollars)			C.I.F. Value (thousands of dollars)		
	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Total	235,957	219,113	893,672	12,858,536	11,832,458	48,679,103	13,328,529	12,272,952	50,511,900
OPEC	95,674	70,699	307,266	6,026,550	4,414,935	19,289,690	6,159,166	4,523,249	19,749,697
Algeria	2,269	2,027	10,100	151,404	131,876	684,535	156,168	136,968	707,091
Angola	5,374	442	8,710	360,636	27,786	579,158	370,888	28,891	596,239
Ecuador	5,286	5,011	17,881	335,001	312,699	1,137,760	343,892	323,055	1,172,528
Equatorial Guinea	549	2,454	3,003	36,126	163,048	199,174	37,498	169,207	206,705
Gabon	(-)	(-)	398	(-)	(-)	27,148	(-)	(-)	28,398
Iran	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Iraq	25,834	16,582	81,587	1,560,801	1,021,269	4,978,452	1,587,342	1,045,189	5,081,165
Kuwait	2,801	3,219	13,399	169,717	198,543	818,722	172,667	203,425	836,325
Libya	2,041	2,641	8,197	127,402	166,309	501,860	131,345	172,552	518,147
Nigeria	8,218	3,318	30,171	576,124	221,897	2,041,778	587,595	227,646	2,093,149
Qatar	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Saudi Arabia	28,149	22,130	86,129	1,816,324	1,425,551	5,498,646	1,859,805	1,456,868	5,630,117
United Arab Emirates	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Venezuela	15,154	12,874	47,692	893,015	745,957	2,822,457	911,967	759,447	2,879,833
Non-OPEC	140,283	148,414	586,405	6,831,986	7,417,523	29,389,413	7,169,363	7,749,703	30,762,203
Argentina	301	1,953	3,628	20,308	123,636	232,233	21,272	128,597	241,787
Azerbaijan	(-)	1,048	2,818	(-)	74,515	189,965	(-)	75,689	195,610
Brazil	4,478	1,352	15,890	307,712	84,973	1,053,248	314,539	89,347	1,083,966
Canada	106,371	101,476	413,705	4,737,582	4,560,420	18,929,727	5,029,133	4,828,419	20,060,471
Chad	(-)	908	2,872	(-)	58,600	189,770	(-)	60,883	196,041
Colombia	6,334	10,039	41,415	394,764	609,021	2,575,188	403,343	621,481	2,632,960
Congo (Brazzaville)	(-)	(-)	952	(-)	(-)	64,700	(-)	(-)	67,108
Mexico	14,396	21,110	76,447	818,015	1,204,078	4,253,858	830,654	1,222,869	4,329,613
Norway	2,669	1,737	6,152	177,720	118,080	414,900	183,387	121,725	428,628
Russia	(-)	1,754	1,754	(-)	117,175	117,175	(-)	120,837	120,837
United Kingdom	2,165	1,928	7,216	143,427	128,787	477,581	148,515	132,310	490,261
Other Non-OPEC	3,570	5,107	13,556	232,458	338,236	891,068	238,520	347,545	914,920

NOTES:

* Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Part B: NOT Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 18. U.S. Trade in Motor Vehicles and Parts by Selected Countries

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country	Total			Passenger Cars			Trucks, Buses, Special Purpose Vehicles			Parts		
	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	April 2018	March 2018	Year-to-Date 2018
Exports												
TOTAL	14,429	15,462	55,565	4,648	5,256	17,994	2,394	2,446	7,900	7,387	7,760	29,672
Australia	357	286	1,095	171	121	516	94	79	239	92	86	341
Belgium	113	155	431	67	109	258	3	1	7	44	45	167
Brazil	125	143	511	15	19	59	1	1	3	109	123	450
Canada	5,876	6,331	21,885	1,388	1,544	5,092	1,819	1,973	6,118	2,670	2,814	10,675
Chile	114	89	337	43	30	120	47	29	101	23	30	116
China	1,210	1,105	4,187	881	722	2,889	12	56	117	318	328	1,181
Colombia	37	49	173	10	17	48	3	8	28	23	25	97
France	52	63	212	18	19	68	7	5	18	28	39	126
Germany	706	1,024	3,062	482	788	2,152	4	8	31	221	228	878
Hong Kong	46	63	232	3	9	18	(-)	1	2	42	53	213
Japan	197	215	862	53	73	272	2	3	16	142	139	574
Korea, South	170	220	770	89	124	434	3	3	10	78	93	326
Kuwait	85	101	311	49	78	231	31	17	60	5	6	20
Mexico	2,924	3,029	11,886	256	252	1,016	127	100	415	2,541	2,678	10,456
Nigeria	67	63	231	49	47	169	7	6	23	12	10	39
Russia	125	77	322	19	30	68	71	11	118	35	37	136
Saudi Arabia	145	223	773	108	184	649	21	18	53	16	21	71
Singapore	31	38	136	1	5	10	(-)	1	2	31	32	125
South Africa	59	70	220	2	9	23	3	9	14	54	53	183
United Arab Emirates	230	279	952	154	193	639	24	30	91	52	56	222
United Kingdom	262	360	1,245	121	173	615	4	5	16	137	182	614
Venezuela	5	6	21	2	3	11	(-)	(-)	1	3	3	9
Other	1,492	1,472	5,710	668	710	2,638	112	83	418	712	679	2,654
Imports												
TOTAL	30,474	33,177	121,066	13,976	15,938	57,191	3,071	3,495	11,524	13,428	13,745	52,351
Austria	133	193	598	51	78	222	1	1	2	82	114	374
Brazil	117	110	425	5	(-)	23	8	4	17	104	106	386
Canada	5,137	5,391	20,567	3,224	3,469	13,413	427	326	1,207	1,487	1,596	5,947
China	1,655	1,604	6,660	76	65	297	38	21	114	1,541	1,518	6,249
Germany	2,531	2,487	9,059	1,640	1,502	5,590	32	34	164	858	952	3,305
Italy	571	559	2,006	399	388	1,400	1	(-)	4	170	170	603
Japan	4,875	5,240	19,202	3,426	3,755	13,645	87	83	283	1,362	1,401	5,274
Korea, South	1,679	1,794	6,899	968	1,121	4,353	(-)	(-)	(-)	711	673	2,546
Mexico	9,920	11,401	39,973	2,421	3,208	10,681	2,346	2,899	9,233	5,154	5,294	20,060
South Africa	91	102	375	62	74	266	1	(-)	2	28	28	107
Sweden	246	332	988	204	283	816	13	19	63	29	31	109
Taiwan	291	261	1,141	7	6	23	1	1	3	283	254	1,115
Thailand	314	312	1,230	23	27	87	(-)	2	3	291	283	1,140
United Kingdom	810	1,271	3,953	646	1,125	3,347	38	38	162	126	108	444
Other	2,104	2,121	7,989	823	836	3,030	79	67	266	1,203	1,218	4,694

NOTE: Data are not available on a BOP basis. For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 19. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - Census Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	April 2018	March 2018	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Year-to-Date 2018	Year-to-Date 2017
Balance									
Brazil	598	895	1,518	1,624	2,085	2,543	2,242	2,841	1,862
Canada	-1,741	34	-4,987	-5,229	-2,344	-4,495	-1,234	-2,975	-7,005
China	-30,816	-34,168	-90,819	-92,791	-92,941	-99,026	-104,092	-134,908	-122,121
France	-1,554	-1,780	-3,229	-3,852	-3,392	-4,830	-4,466	-6,020	-4,396
Germany	-5,595	-5,129	-15,657	-15,678	-15,923	-16,420	-17,694	-23,288	-20,974
Hong Kong	2,205	3,310	9,535	7,596	7,773	7,660	9,051	11,257	11,723
India	-2,040	-1,436	-5,398	-5,562	-5,688	-6,266	-5,191	-7,231	-7,152
Italy	-2,438	-2,384	-6,751	-7,927	-7,825	-9,009	-8,089	-10,527	-9,676
Japan	-5,945	-5,684	-17,148	-17,149	-17,530	-17,049	-17,697	-23,642	-22,409
Korea, South	-1,279	-1,148	-5,742	-4,267	-6,157	-6,951	-3,636	-4,915	-7,368
Mexico	-6,040	-6,600	-17,473	-18,133	-16,819	-18,528	-18,595	-24,636	-23,704
Saudi Arabia	-902	-154	-2,491	-302	888	-628	-883	-1,785	-2,645
Singapore	738	324	2,941	2,579	2,355	2,563	1,690	2,427	3,841
Taiwan	-1,114	-1,338	-3,284	-4,542	-4,736	-4,170	-4,562	-5,676	-4,582
United Kingdom	892	1,058	95	722	1,127	1,253	2,192	3,083	67
All other countries	-14,211	-14,913	-33,578	-34,995	-35,205	-37,631	-43,810	-58,022	-46,106
CAFTA-DR	709	407	1,727	1,329	1,649	2,275	1,492	2,201	2,116
European Union	-13,230	-12,676	-35,539	-36,012	-37,125	-42,687	-42,747	-55,977	-48,804
OEPEC	-3,319	-1,205	-5,579	-2,767	-814	-3,728	-5,042	-8,361	-6,788
South/Central America	4,129	3,106	7,456	7,470	8,857	10,412	8,614	12,744	9,996
Exports									
Brazil	3,250	3,324	8,703	8,970	9,333	10,215	9,838	13,088	11,596
Canada	25,049	26,056	69,197	69,578	70,740	72,751	76,225	101,274	92,303
China	11,072	12,461	30,814	31,930	33,671	33,479	33,474	44,547	41,327
France	3,090	2,724	8,458	7,804	8,751	8,582	8,116	11,206	11,120
Germany	4,916	5,106	13,124	13,330	13,425	14,017	14,624	19,540	17,430
Hong Kong	2,981	3,747	11,519	9,495	9,386	9,539	10,761	13,742	14,405
India	2,676	2,706	6,191	6,264	6,678	6,556	7,792	10,468	8,300
Italy	2,181	1,767	4,734	4,316	4,450	4,905	5,211	7,393	6,161
Japan	6,051	6,006	16,376	16,841	16,812	17,576	17,662	23,713	22,460
Korea, South	4,207	4,704	11,547	12,886	11,781	12,112	13,383	17,590	15,890
Mexico	22,028	22,157	59,656	59,868	60,919	62,871	65,872	87,901	79,705
Saudi Arabia	1,074	1,423	3,880	4,635	4,286	3,547	3,621	4,695	5,341
Singapore	3,089	2,610	7,495	7,497	7,340	7,474	7,946	11,036	10,029
Taiwan	2,438	2,297	6,931	5,995	6,105	6,699	6,594	9,032	9,099
United Kingdom	5,833	6,057	13,462	13,756	14,000	15,039	17,465	23,298	18,116
All other countries	39,495	37,795	109,487	107,330	108,123	113,040	114,053	153,549	145,401
CAFTA-DR	2,769	2,499	7,708	7,220	7,506	8,185	7,785	10,553	10,081
European Union	27,298	26,982	69,787	69,063	71,052	73,367	77,306	104,604	92,815
OEPEC	4,572	4,884	14,983	15,418	14,433	14,470	13,683	18,254	20,012
South/Central America	13,999	13,292	37,499	36,447	36,894	39,354	39,834	53,834	49,933
Imports									
Brazil	2,652	2,429	7,185	7,345	7,249	7,672	7,595	10,247	9,734
Canada	26,790	26,022	74,183	74,806	73,084	77,246	77,460	104,250	99,308
China	41,888	46,629	121,633	124,721	126,612	132,504	137,566	179,454	163,447
France	4,644	4,504	11,687	11,656	12,143	13,412	12,582	17,226	15,516
Germany	10,510	10,235	28,781	29,008	29,349	30,438	32,318	42,828	38,404
Hong Kong	776	438	1,985	1,899	1,614	1,879	1,709	2,485	2,682
India	4,716	4,142	11,588	11,827	12,366	12,822	12,984	17,699	15,452
Italy	4,620	4,152	11,485	12,243	12,275	13,914	13,300	17,920	15,837
Japan	11,996	11,690	33,524	33,990	34,342	34,625	35,359	47,355	44,869
Korea, South	5,486	5,852	17,289	17,154	17,938	19,064	17,019	22,505	23,258
Mexico	28,069	28,758	77,129	78,001	77,738	81,399	84,467	112,536	103,409
Saudi Arabia	1,976	1,576	6,370	4,937	3,398	4,175	4,504	6,480	7,986
Singapore	2,352	2,287	4,553	4,918	4,985	4,912	6,257	8,608	6,188
Taiwan	3,552	3,635	10,215	10,537	10,841	10,869	11,156	14,708	13,681
United Kingdom	4,941	4,999	13,367	13,035	12,873	13,786	15,273	20,214	18,048
All other countries	53,707	52,707	143,065	142,325	143,328	150,671	157,864	211,570	191,507
CAFTA-DR	2,060	2,092	5,981	5,890	5,857	5,911	6,292	8,352	7,965
European Union	40,529	39,658	105,326	105,075	108,177	116,054	120,053	160,581	141,619
OEPEC	7,891	6,089	20,562	18,185	15,247	18,199	18,725	26,616	26,800
South/Central America	9,870	10,186	30,043	28,977	28,038	28,941	31,220	41,090	39,937

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900/www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900/www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20. U.S. Trade in Goods and Services by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	5,400	6,108	6,762	7,417	8,192	7,881	24,696	21,555	28,479
Canada	-1,296	23	-501	2,800	439	4,154	4,165	7,406	2,760
China	-77,321	-80,992	-82,807	-83,153	-88,752	-93,405	-333,533	-308,363	-335,704
France	-2,766	-2,753	-3,721	-3,048	-4,294	-4,060	-14,676	-12,515	-13,816
Germany	-15,935	-16,521	-16,592	-16,544	-17,072	-18,745	-77,028	-67,072	-66,728
Hong Kong	7,386	10,016	8,253	8,484	8,307	10,033	31,588	28,867	35,060
India	-7,251	-6,587	-6,944	-6,791	-7,040	-5,879	-29,501	-29,641	-27,361
Italy	-7,849	-7,465	-8,679	-8,664	-9,931	-9,076	-29,755	-31,196	-34,739
Japan	-14,455	-14,229	-13,593	-14,698	-14,067	-15,146	-55,242	-56,398	-56,588
Korea, South	-2,741	-2,735	-1,057	-2,684	-2,821	-83	-18,252	-16,612	-9,297
Mexico	-15,870	-16,937	-17,812	-16,226	-17,770	-18,064	-58,033	-62,372	-68,745
Saudi Arabia	1,732	-406	1,668	2,844	1,186	925	6,478	9,183	5,292
Singapore	5,344	5,163	5,029	4,781	5,330	4,467	17,594	18,383	20,303
Taiwan	-2,400	-2,432	-4,145	-4,239	-3,580	-3,937	-9,947	-8,794	-14,396
United Kingdom	2,467	3,672	3,926	3,682	4,295	5,730	12,093	15,066	15,576
All other countries	-5,900	-5,402	-9,030	-7,565	-10,377	-16,064	30,826	-9,499	-32,373
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	-25,750	-22,415	-23,767	-24,544	-30,434	-30,359	-102,494	-92,068	-101,159
OPEC	533	316	2,732	4,504	1,398	551	30,581	16,526	8,950
South/Central America	15,715	18,185	18,159	19,825	22,145	20,999	87,750	68,233	78,315
Exports									
Brazil	13,979	14,980	15,414	16,023	17,073	16,837	59,359	53,917	63,489
Canada	79,965	83,785	83,795	85,799	87,930	91,777	336,261	321,595	341,309
China	45,136	45,069	46,411	48,142	48,382	49,039	165,525	170,881	188,004
France	12,651	13,315	12,485	13,640	13,540	13,228	49,990	51,099	52,980
Germany	20,468	21,202	21,203	21,679	22,502	23,456	80,133	81,283	86,585
Hong Kong	11,734	14,374	12,601	12,640	13,027	14,396	47,816	45,554	52,642
India	11,567	11,907	12,001	12,692	12,872	14,153	40,060	42,296	49,472
Italy	6,641	7,050	6,655	6,812	7,291	7,693	25,453	25,656	27,808
Japan	28,164	27,887	28,907	28,566	29,386	29,296	108,417	108,834	114,746
Korea, South	17,197	17,554	19,016	17,938	18,916	19,724	65,328	64,689	73,424
Mexico	66,518	67,625	68,046	69,512	71,519	74,547	268,211	261,999	276,701
Saudi Arabia	6,595	6,294	6,917	6,560	5,685	5,763	29,742	27,353	25,456
Singapore	11,145	11,588	11,975	11,789	12,166	12,880	42,653	43,387	47,518
Taiwan	9,641	9,835	8,433	8,613	9,309	9,313	38,714	38,193	36,191
United Kingdom	29,932	30,803	31,087	31,405	32,897	36,103	124,309	122,350	126,192
All other countries	191,354	196,068	193,848	196,290	202,350	205,710	784,721	756,758	788,555
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	125,344	130,131	129,536	132,866	135,681	141,573	502,797	506,197	528,215
OPEC	25,359	23,579	23,501	22,456	22,425	22,214	107,493	106,104	91,962
South/Central America	63,894	67,614	66,900	67,333	69,978	71,499	281,343	252,863	271,825
Imports									
Brazil	8,579	8,872	8,652	8,607	8,880	8,956	34,663	32,362	35,011
Canada	81,261	83,762	84,296	82,999	87,491	87,623	332,096	314,189	338,548
China	122,458	126,061	129,218	131,295	137,134	142,444	499,059	479,244	523,708
France	15,417	16,067	16,206	16,688	17,835	17,288	64,666	63,614	66,796
Germany	36,403	37,723	37,795	38,222	39,573	42,201	157,162	148,355	153,313
Hong Kong	4,348	4,358	4,348	4,156	4,720	4,363	16,228	16,687	17,582
India	18,817	18,494	18,944	19,482	19,912	20,033	69,560	71,937	76,833
Italy	14,490	14,515	15,333	15,477	17,222	16,769	55,208	56,851	62,547
Japan	42,619	42,116	42,501	43,264	43,453	44,442	163,659	165,232	171,334
Korea, South	19,938	20,289	20,073	20,622	21,737	19,806	83,579	81,300	82,721
Mexico	82,388	84,562	85,857	85,739	89,288	92,611	326,244	324,372	345,446
Saudi Arabia	4,863	6,699	5,249	3,716	4,499	4,838	23,264	18,170	20,163
Singapore	5,801	6,425	6,946	7,008	6,836	8,413	25,058	25,004	27,215
Taiwan	12,040	12,268	12,579	12,852	12,889	13,250	48,660	46,987	50,588
United Kingdom	27,466	27,131	27,161	27,723	28,601	30,373	112,216	107,284	110,617
All other countries	197,254	201,470	202,878	203,854	212,727	221,774	753,895	766,257	820,928
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	151,094	152,546	153,303	157,409	166,115	171,932	605,291	598,265	629,374
OPEC	24,826	23,263	20,769	17,952	21,028	21,664	76,912	89,578	83,012
South/Central America	48,179	49,429	48,741	47,508	47,832	50,500	193,593	184,630	193,510

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20a. U.S. Trade in Goods by Selected Countries and Areas - BOP Basis

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	1,605	1,844	1,978	2,383	3,051	2,639	5,095	5,392	9,256
Canada	-7,562	-6,466	-6,520	-3,712	-5,962	-2,548	-21,245	-16,366	-22,660
China	-87,229	-90,910	-92,892	-93,094	-99,017	-104,150	-367,567	-347,270	-375,913
France	-3,391	-3,277	-3,911	-3,458	-4,881	-4,482	-18,180	-15,747	-15,527
Germany	-15,282	-15,767	-15,774	-16,019	-16,497	-17,794	-75,394	-65,176	-64,057
Hong Kong	7,280	9,684	7,651	7,853	7,748	9,270	30,636	27,760	32,936
India	-6,076	-5,398	-5,580	-5,713	-6,282	-5,201	-23,387	-24,440	-22,973
Italy	-7,187	-6,775	-7,959	-7,869	-9,050	-8,103	-28,187	-28,713	-31,653
Japan	-17,797	-17,594	-17,536	-17,872	-16,952	-18,011	-71,280	-70,378	-69,954
Korea, South	-5,450	-5,674	-4,183	-5,976	-6,746	-3,485	-27,965	-27,433	-22,579
Mexico	-17,795	-18,812	-19,552	-18,081	-19,682	-20,006	-66,603	-69,932	-76,127
Saudi Arabia	-244	-2,498	-382	881	-683	-899	-2,299	1,024	-2,683
Singapore	3,135	2,839	2,488	2,266	2,555	1,601	9,945	8,679	10,148
Taiwan	-3,223	-3,147	-4,423	-4,606	-4,016	-4,461	-14,574	-12,694	-16,192
United Kingdom	-792	-7	727	1,038	1,121	2,123	-2,116	546	2,879
All other countries	-33,160	-33,877	-35,252	-35,443	-37,827	-43,994	-88,748	-116,304	-142,398
CAFTA-DR	1,468	1,666	1,269	1,585	2,180	1,418	4,690	5,093	6,700
European Union	-39,216	-35,866	-36,356	-37,425	-42,950	-42,855	-157,350	-148,148	-152,597
OPEC	-5,094	-5,684	-2,926	-899	-3,940	-5,226	6,046	-7,473	-13,449
South/Central America	5,712	7,650	7,702	9,018	10,782	8,854	37,137	28,984	35,152
Exports									
Brazil	8,140	8,677	8,930	9,274	10,178	9,780	31,565	30,012	37,059
Canada	65,910	69,338	69,727	70,896	72,902	76,437	281,562	267,235	282,863
China	31,103	30,934	32,027	33,778	33,637	33,645	116,505	115,942	130,376
France	7,767	8,515	7,833	8,772	8,619	8,182	30,235	31,305	33,738
Germany	12,594	13,124	13,332	13,406	14,031	14,597	50,069	49,404	53,893
Hong Kong	9,242	11,730	9,690	9,567	9,727	10,995	37,954	35,545	40,715
India	6,133	6,214	6,270	6,677	6,562	7,824	21,515	21,680	25,724
Italy	4,431	4,764	4,336	4,472	4,915	5,240	16,288	16,778	18,487
Japan	16,889	16,522	16,927	17,039	17,830	17,816	63,085	63,790	68,318
Korea, South	11,705	11,765	13,080	12,049	12,365	13,657	44,483	42,965	49,259
Mexico	58,649	59,753	59,971	61,067	63,036	66,013	236,766	230,342	243,827
Saudi Arabia	4,301	3,892	4,571	4,296	3,513	3,625	19,852	18,013	16,271
Singapore	7,015	7,397	7,407	7,259	7,408	7,849	28,280	26,463	29,471
Taiwan	6,787	7,078	6,119	6,251	6,867	6,694	26,437	26,547	26,314
United Kingdom	13,449	13,544	13,821	14,046	15,157	17,576	56,540	55,491	56,568
All other countries	107,131	110,156	107,945	108,626	113,774	114,684	450,247	425,446	440,501
CAFTA-DR	7,410	7,708	7,209	7,492	8,153	7,769	28,677	28,641	30,561
European Union	66,600	70,210	69,375	71,370	73,854	77,747	273,695	270,955	284,809
OPEC	16,861	14,996	15,275	14,458	14,426	13,655	73,050	70,993	59,155
South/Central America	34,086	37,546	36,528	36,898	39,432	39,823	152,881	135,973	150,403
Imports									
Brazil	6,536	6,833	6,952	6,891	7,127	7,142	26,470	24,620	27,803
Canada	73,472	75,804	76,247	74,607	78,864	78,986	302,806	283,601	305,523
China	118,331	121,844	124,918	126,872	132,654	137,795	484,071	463,212	506,289
France	11,158	11,792	11,744	12,230	13,499	12,664	48,415	47,052	49,265
Germany	27,876	28,891	29,106	29,426	30,528	32,391	125,462	114,580	117,950
Hong Kong	1,962	2,046	2,039	1,714	1,980	1,724	7,318	7,784	7,779
India	12,208	11,611	11,851	12,390	12,844	13,025	44,902	46,120	48,697
Italy	11,617	11,539	12,295	12,342	13,965	13,343	44,475	45,491	50,140
Japan	34,686	34,116	34,464	34,911	34,781	35,827	134,365	134,168	138,272
Korea, South	17,155	17,439	17,263	18,025	19,110	17,142	72,448	70,398	71,838
Mexico	76,444	78,565	79,523	79,148	82,718	86,019	303,369	300,274	319,954
Saudi Arabia	4,546	6,390	4,953	3,415	4,196	4,524	22,151	16,988	18,954
Singapore	3,880	4,558	4,919	4,993	4,852	6,248	18,335	17,784	19,322
Taiwan	10,010	10,224	10,542	10,857	10,882	11,156	41,011	39,241	42,505
United Kingdom	14,240	13,551	13,094	13,008	14,036	15,453	58,656	54,944	53,689
All other countries	140,291	144,033	143,197	144,069	151,601	158,678	538,996	541,750	582,899
CAFTA-DR	5,943	6,041	5,940	5,907	5,973	6,351	23,987	23,548	23,861
European Union	105,817	106,075	105,731	108,796	116,805	120,602	431,046	419,103	437,406
OPEC	21,955	20,681	18,201	15,357	18,365	18,881	67,004	78,466	72,604
South/Central America	28,374	29,896	28,826	27,880	28,649	30,968	115,744	106,989	115,251

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release. Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

Part C: Seasonally Adjusted (by Geography)

Exhibit 20b. U.S. Trade in Services by Selected Countries and Areas

In millions of dollars. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half of measurement shown.

Country and Area	Fourth Quarter 2016	First Quarter 2017	Second Quarter 2017	Third Quarter 2017	Fourth Quarter 2017	First Quarter 2018	Annual 2015	Annual 2016	Annual 2017
Balance									
Brazil	3,795	4,264	4,784	5,034	5,141	5,242	19,602	16,164	19,223
Canada	6,266	6,488	6,018	6,512	6,402	6,703	25,410	23,772	25,420
China	9,907	9,918	10,085	9,941	10,265	10,744	34,033	38,907	40,209
France	626	525	190	410	586	422	3,504	3,232	1,711
Germany	-653	-754	-819	-524	-575	-951	-1,635	-1,896	-2,672
Hong Kong	107	331	602	631	560	763	952	1,107	2,124
India	-1,175	-1,189	-1,363	-1,077	-758	-678	-6,114	-5,201	-4,387
Italy	-663	-690	-720	-795	-881	-973	-1,568	-2,483	-3,086
Japan	3,342	3,365	3,943	3,174	2,884	2,864	16,038	13,980	13,366
Korea, South	2,709	2,939	3,126	3,292	3,925	3,402	9,713	10,821	13,282
Mexico	1,925	1,875	1,740	1,855	1,912	1,942	8,570	7,560	7,382
Saudi Arabia	1,976	2,092	2,051	1,963	1,869	1,824	8,777	8,158	7,975
Singapore	2,208	2,324	2,541	2,515	2,774	2,866	7,650	9,704	10,155
Taiwan	823	714	278	368	436	524	4,627	3,900	1,796
United Kingdom	3,258	3,679	3,200	2,644	3,174	3,607	14,209	14,519	12,696
All other countries	27,260	28,475	26,222	27,878	27,450	27,930	119,575	106,806	110,025
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	13,466	13,451	12,589	12,882	12,516	12,496	54,857	56,079	51,438
OPEC	5,627	6,000	5,658	5,404	5,338	5,777	24,534	23,999	22,399
South/Central America	10,003	10,535	10,457	10,807	11,363	12,145	50,613	39,249	43,162
Exports									
Brazil	5,839	6,302	6,484	6,749	6,895	7,057	27,795	23,905	26,431
Canada	14,055	14,447	14,068	14,903	15,029	15,340	54,699	54,360	58,446
China	14,033	14,135	14,384	14,364	14,745	15,394	49,021	54,939	57,628
France	4,884	4,800	4,652	4,868	4,922	5,046	19,755	19,794	19,242
Germany	7,874	8,078	7,871	8,272	8,471	8,859	30,065	31,879	32,692
Hong Kong	2,493	2,644	2,911	3,073	3,300	3,402	9,861	10,010	11,927
India	5,434	5,693	5,730	6,015	6,310	6,330	18,545	20,616	23,748
Italy	2,210	2,286	2,318	2,340	2,376	2,453	9,165	8,878	9,321
Japan	11,275	11,365	11,980	11,527	11,556	11,479	45,332	45,044	46,428
Korea, South	5,492	5,789	5,935	5,890	6,551	6,066	20,844	21,724	24,165
Mexico	7,869	7,872	8,075	8,445	8,482	8,534	31,445	31,657	32,874
Saudi Arabia	2,293	2,402	2,347	2,264	2,172	2,139	9,890	9,340	9,185
Singapore	4,129	4,191	4,568	4,530	4,758	5,031	14,373	16,924	18,047
Taiwan	2,853	2,758	2,315	2,363	2,443	2,618	12,277	11,646	9,878
United Kingdom	16,484	17,259	17,266	17,359	17,740	18,528	67,769	66,859	69,624
All other countries	84,223	85,912	85,903	87,663	88,576	91,026	334,474	331,313	348,054
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	58,744	59,922	60,161	61,496	61,827	63,826	229,102	235,242	243,405
OPEC	8,498	8,583	8,226	7,998	8,000	8,560	34,443	35,111	32,807
South/Central America	29,809	30,068	30,372	30,435	30,546	31,676	128,462	116,890	121,421
Imports									
Brazil	2,043	2,038	1,700	1,716	1,753	1,815	8,193	7,742	7,208
Canada	7,789	7,958	8,049	8,391	8,627	8,637	29,289	30,588	33,025
China	4,126	4,217	4,300	4,423	4,480	4,650	14,987	16,032	17,419
France	4,259	4,275	4,462	4,458	4,335	4,624	16,251	16,562	17,531
Germany	8,526	8,832	8,689	8,797	9,046	9,810	31,700	33,775	35,364
Hong Kong	2,386	2,312	2,309	2,442	2,740	2,639	8,910	8,903	9,803
India	6,609	6,882	7,094	7,092	7,068	7,008	24,659	25,817	28,136
Italy	2,873	2,977	3,038	3,135	3,257	3,426	10,732	11,360	12,407
Japan	7,933	8,000	8,037	8,353	8,672	8,615	29,294	31,064	33,062
Korea, South	2,783	2,849	2,810	2,597	2,626	2,664	11,131	10,903	10,883
Mexico	5,944	5,997	6,335	6,590	6,570	6,592	22,875	24,097	25,492
Saudi Arabia	317	310	296	301	303	314	1,113	1,182	1,210
Singapore	1,921	1,867	2,027	2,015	1,984	2,165	6,723	7,220	7,892
Taiwan	2,030	2,043	2,037	1,995	2,007	2,094	7,650	7,747	8,082
United Kingdom	13,225	13,580	14,067	14,715	14,566	14,921	53,560	52,339	56,927
All other countries	56,963	57,437	59,681	59,785	61,126	63,096	214,899	224,507	238,029
CAFTA-DR	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
European Union	45,278	46,471	47,573	48,614	49,311	51,330	174,245	179,163	191,968
OPEC	2,871	2,583	2,569	2,595	2,662	2,783	9,909	11,112	10,408
South/Central America	19,806	19,533	19,915	19,628	19,183	19,531	77,849	77,641	78,259

n.a. Not available

NOTES:

* Countries may be included in more than one area. For a list of countries in each area and for additional information on country and area detail for goods on a BOP basis and for services, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

* Area data reflect the composition of the areas at the time of reporting.

* Seasonally adjusted country and area data in this exhibit will not sum to the seasonally adjusted totals shown in Part A of this release.

Data users should use caution drawing comparisons between the two sets of seasonally adjusted series.

* For information on data sources, nonsampling errors, and definitions, see the explanatory notes in this release or at www.census.gov/ft900 or www.bea.gov/newsreleases/international/trade/tradnewsrelease.htm.

FOR RELEASE AT 8:30 A.M. EDT WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6, 2018

**MONTHLY U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES,
APRIL 2018, SUPPLEMENT**

Release Number: CB 18-69

Data Inquiries

Economic Indicators Division, International Trade Macro Analysis Branch

301-763-2311

eid.international.trade.data@census.gov

Media Inquiries

Public Information Office

301-763-3030

pio@census.gov



U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
census.gov

Exhibit 1. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected NAICS-Based Product Code, Not Seasonally Adjusted: April 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal total due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

NAICS-Based Product Code Description	Balance		Exports		Imports for Consumption (Customs Value)			
	April	Year-to-Date	April	Year-to-Date	Totals		Calculated Duty	
	April	Year-to-Date	April	Year-to-Date	April	Year-to-Date	April	Year-to-Date
GRAND TOTAL	-66,371.5	-264,633.0	137,709.7	540,150.0	204,081.2	804,783.0	2,638.7	10,890.2
Agricultural, Forestry & Fishery Products	1,030.4	3,540.8	6,380.8	25,982.9	5,350.4	22,442.1	5.4	25.7
(Domestic)								
Agricultural Products, Total	1,998.7	8,136.4	5,495.2	22,820.5	3,496.5	14,684.1	4.4	21.5
Livestock And Livestock Products	-389.1	-1,481.4	150.8	571.4	539.8	2,052.8	0.2	0.7
Forestry Products, Nspf	68.9	124.8	282.3	1,001.2	213.4	876.3	0.2	0.9
Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products	-648.1	-3,239.0	452.5	1,589.9	1,100.6	4,828.9	0.5	2.5
Mining, Total	-4,491.9	-21,106.0	7,031.2	26,375.3	11,523.1	47,481.3	10.4	40.4
(Domestic)								
Oil And Gas	-5,753.7	-25,459.1	5,240.2	20,018.3	10,993.9	45,477.3	10.3	39.9
Minerals And Ores	1,261.8	4,353.1	1,791.0	6,357.1	529.2	2,004.0	0.1	0.5
Manufacturing, Total	-79,311.3	-319,083.3	96,715.0	377,279.3	176,026.3	696,362.6	2,621.1	10,804.3
(Domestic)								
Food And Kindred Products	-128.1	-748.3	5,606.5	21,406.8	5,734.7	22,155.1	78.7	306.8
Beverages And Tobacco	-1,511.5	-5,307.6	695.3	2,447.4	2,206.8	7,755.0	9.1	32.2
Textile And Fabrics	55.3	99.3	755.2	2,879.7	699.9	2,780.4	28.8	118.2
Textile Mill Products	-1,468.8	-6,102.6	239.8	918.2	1,708.6	7,020.8	102.6	426.6
Apparel And Accessories	-6,126.5	-25,818.2	230.4	943.5	6,356.9	26,761.7	842.2	3,587.1
Leather And Allied Products	-2,565.0	-11,239.3	235.2	971.9	2,800.2	12,211.2	291.8	1,283.7
Wood Products	-1,045.1	-4,144.2	738.6	2,621.2	1,783.7	6,765.4	17.1	77.5
Paper Products	301.3	1,349.1	2,069.8	8,124.4	1,768.5	6,775.2	4.2	17.1
Printing, Publishing & Similar Products	-45.1	-188.1	374.0	1,494.5	419.1	1,682.6	(-)	0.3
Petroleum And Coal Products	2,062.6	6,878.4	8,852.1	31,437.2	6,789.6	24,558.8	13.5	42.7
Chemicals	-4,938.0	-21,567.3	16,245.5	63,188.5	21,183.5	84,755.9	170.2	659.2
Plastic And Rubber Products (1)	-1,971.1	-7,918.5	2,714.8	10,424.0	4,686.0	18,342.5	114.8	458.6
Nonmetallic Mineral Products (1)	-973.9	-3,893.0	970.9	3,753.7	1,944.8	7,646.8	56.5	235.9
Primary Metal Products	-3,906.4	-14,335.8	4,953.0	19,555.6	8,859.4	33,891.5	38.1	132.0
Fabricated Metal Products	-2,501.1	-10,439.1	3,476.5	13,527.2	5,977.6	23,966.3	127.4	525.4
Machinery, Except Electrical	-5,412.1	-20,494.4	10,852.2	41,163.5	16,264.3	61,657.8	112.5	424.3
Computers and Electronic Products (1)	-22,817.2	-89,680.5	9,332.0	37,814.9	32,149.3	127,495.4	50.4	197.6
Electrical Equipment, Appliances and Components (1)	-5,683.1	-22,146.7	3,792.1	15,112.9	9,475.3	37,259.6	142.8	596.3
Transportation Equipment (1)	-11,947.3	-47,285.8	20,493.0	82,709.3	32,440.4	129,995.1	318.5	1,266.9
Furniture and Fixtures	-3,084.8	-12,719.6	407.8	1,514.0	3,492.6	14,233.7	6.6	26.3
Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities	-5,605.1	-23,381.1	3,680.0	15,270.8	9,285.1	38,651.9	95.5	389.4
Special Classification Provisions	-4,080.0	-10,845.3	7,101.4	27,651.8	11,181.5	38,497.0	1.8	19.9
(Domestic)								
Scrap & Waste	1,300.5	4,817.6	1,841.0	7,000.2	540.5	2,182.6	0.1	0.4
Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise (1)	-652.3	918.2	1,242.7	5,422.8	1,895.0	4,504.5	0.9	3.9
Goods Returned Or Reimported	-6,995.6	-24,890.8	3.2	12.5	6,998.7	24,903.4	(-)	(-)
Special Classification Provision, Nspf	2,267.3	8,309.7	4,014.5	15,216.3	1,747.3	6,906.5	0.8	15.6
Re-exports	20,481.3	82,930.3	20,481.3	82,930.3	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Timing Adjustments	(X)	-16.2	(X)	-16.2	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

(1) Export statistics for certain commodity classifications related to the aircraft industry are subject to suppression and have been aggregated in a manner that prevent the disclosure of confidential information. For additional information, see www.census.gov/foreign-trade/statistics/notices/aircraft/.

Exhibit 2. Origin of Movement of U.S. Exports of Goods by State by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Re-exports		Total	
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)						
	April	Year-to-Date		April	Year-to-Date		April	Year-to-Date	April	Year-to-Date
Total		Percent	Total		Percent					
U.S. Total	96,715.0	377,279.3	100.0	18,144.3	70,806.9	100.0	20,481.3	82,930.3	137,709.7	540,150.0
Foreign Trade Zone	2,070.8	9,043.3	2.4	0.8	5.5	(-)	313.1	1,086.5	2,384.7	10,135.3
Alabama	1,635.0	6,337.9	1.7	188.8	775.2	1.1	46.3	151.9	1,870.1	7,265.0
Alaska	18.3	97.6	(-)	309.4	945.3	1.3	4.6	13.2	332.4	1,056.1
Arizona	1,064.0	4,287.0	1.1	203.2	903.7	1.3	508.4	2,091.4	1,775.6	7,282.0
Arkansas	365.5	1,473.1	0.4	55.8	241.8	0.3	121.8	479.9	543.0	2,194.8
California	9,661.4	37,660.9	10.0	1,921.1	7,771.7	11.0	3,397.3	13,825.9	14,979.8	59,258.6
Colorado	592.4	2,396.2	0.6	43.2	165.1	0.2	79.0	304.9	714.6	2,866.2
Connecticut	1,204.4	4,150.9	1.1	114.6	399.8	0.6	170.1	673.9	1,489.2	5,224.6
Delaware	310.0	1,233.5	0.3	5.0	19.7	(-)	64.1	251.7	379.1	1,504.9
Florida	3,198.6	13,608.1	3.6	345.5	1,393.1	2.0	974.3	3,871.3	4,518.5	18,872.5
Georgia	2,563.2	9,883.9	2.6	387.8	1,419.5	2.0	462.2	1,854.2	3,413.3	13,157.6
Hawaii	38.7	174.2	(-)	7.9	44.4	0.1	1.8	11.4	48.4	230.1
Idaho	206.8	820.8	0.2	52.1	186.3	0.3	91.2	397.2	350.0	1,404.3
Illinois	4,434.8	16,652.1	4.4	323.7	1,216.7	1.7	1,029.5	3,953.6	5,788.0	21,822.5
Indiana	2,900.2	11,497.1	3.0	126.9	348.5	0.5	235.7	978.9	3,262.8	12,824.5
Iowa	1,040.8	4,007.1	1.1	285.1	795.9	1.1	32.4	134.8	1,358.3	4,937.8
Kansas	773.2	2,770.6	0.7	252.5	786.2	1.1	52.2	220.8	1,077.9	3,777.6
Kentucky	2,215.0	8,340.4	2.2	22.0	98.4	0.1	499.8	2,187.3	2,736.8	10,626.0
Louisiana	3,392.9	12,662.0	3.4	1,518.2	7,177.2	10.1	79.8	204.9	4,990.8	20,044.0
Maine	108.8	487.6	0.1	69.6	362.2	0.5	15.6	46.4	194.1	896.2
Maryland	648.9	2,634.2	0.7	167.7	493.4	0.7	143.2	535.7	959.8	3,663.4
Massachusetts	1,977.8	7,136.1	1.9	118.3	549.8	0.8	351.4	1,423.8	2,447.6	9,109.6
Michigan	4,276.8	16,179.8	4.3	187.7	829.4	1.2	570.1	2,369.4	5,034.6	19,378.6
Minnesota	1,643.6	6,087.6	1.6	124.1	405.1	0.6	204.8	771.1	1,972.6	7,263.8
Mississippi	716.3	2,873.2	0.8	85.8	396.3	0.6	177.9	627.3	980.1	3,896.7
Missouri	1,038.8	4,406.0	1.2	109.6	415.5	0.6	119.5	369.6	1,268.0	5,191.1
Montana	80.7	274.7	0.1	40.0	137.8	0.2	25.9	90.5	146.6	503.0
Nebraska	547.9	2,064.8	0.5	128.7	515.5	0.7	29.5	101.6	706.1	2,681.9
Nevada	782.0	2,959.7	0.8	45.7	199.4	0.3	157.3	691.4	985.1	3,850.6
New Hampshire	333.5	1,342.6	0.4	30.2	84.2	0.1	77.1	307.5	440.8	1,734.3
New Jersey	2,222.2	7,983.4	2.1	350.1	1,337.4	1.9	736.1	2,873.5	3,308.4	12,194.3
New Mexico	164.4	749.9	0.2	13.6	64.9	0.1	161.1	565.0	339.1	1,379.7
New York	2,942.8	13,543.8	3.6	1,000.3	4,098.8	5.8	2,064.4	10,048.1	6,007.5	27,690.8
North Carolina	2,431.0	9,551.8	2.5	187.3	772.0	1.1	233.0	969.0	2,851.4	11,292.8
North Dakota	437.8	1,453.5	0.4	126.5	662.7	0.9	22.3	61.8	586.5	2,178.0
Ohio	3,484.6	14,319.5	3.8	234.5	1,094.4	1.5	548.9	2,112.5	4,268.1	17,526.4
Oklahoma	353.6	1,443.5	0.4	54.5	182.4	0.3	74.0	312.6	482.1	1,938.5
Oregon	1,283.8	5,438.1	1.4	211.8	901.1	1.3	222.5	926.7	1,718.1	7,265.9
Pennsylvania	2,731.6	10,160.1	2.7	407.1	1,527.8	2.2	393.9	1,649.7	3,532.6	13,337.6
Rhode Island	143.8	549.3	0.1	73.7	211.0	0.3	17.5	58.5	235.1	818.8
South Carolina	2,565.6	10,755.5	2.9	76.2	270.9	0.4	144.5	517.1	2,786.3	11,543.5
South Dakota	113.1	438.0	0.1	9.0	24.5	(-)	4.8	14.9	126.9	477.3
Tennessee	1,882.1	7,777.8	2.1	194.0	602.4	0.9	576.8	2,222.0	2,653.0	10,602.3
Texas	16,512.9	61,754.3	16.4	5,125.5	19,503.1	27.5	4,711.6	18,174.3	26,350.1	99,431.6
Utah	1,412.5	4,237.7	1.1	50.7	226.6	0.3	40.1	171.0	1,503.4	4,635.3
Vermont	173.1	695.8	0.2	6.6	26.5	(-)	42.9	168.9	222.6	891.1
Virginia	1,117.5	4,662.0	1.2	297.0	1,052.7	1.5	118.8	465.2	1,533.3	6,179.9
Washington	3,809.6	17,081.9	4.5	1,234.1	4,814.6	6.8	292.8	1,126.4	5,336.5	23,022.9
West Virginia	295.1	1,122.7	0.3	512.5	1,508.6	2.1	14.6	79.1	822.1	2,710.4
Wisconsin	1,662.8	6,277.4	1.7	123.3	476.3	0.7	161.4	652.3	1,947.5	7,406.0
Wyoming	108.0	428.2	0.1	5.0	24.8	(-)	1.1	3.5	114.2	456.4
Dist of Columbia	138.7	604.2	0.2	35.6	156.0	0.2	7.2	35.9	181.5	796.2
Puerto Rico	1,154.5	4,762.1	1.3	28.0	112.3	0.2	158.6	661.8	1,341.1	5,536.1
US Virgin Islands	53.4	193.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	(-)	8.5	116.9	61.9	310.2
Other	1,749.9	6,796.0	1.8	516.9	2,077.8	2.9	0.6	2.4	4,636.5	18,025.9
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	2,369.1	9,203.0
Unreported (2)	1,749.9	6,796.0	1.8	516.9	2,077.8	2.9	0.6	2.4	2,267.4	8,822.8
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	-16.2

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise. The state of origin of movement value totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U.S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

**Exhibit 2a. U.S. General Imports of Goods by State, State of Destination, by NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018**

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories.
Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Item	NAICS-Based Product Code Groupings						Total		
	Manufactured Commodities			Non-Manufactured Commodities (1)					
	April	Year-to-Date		April	Year-to-Date		April	Year-to-Date	
		Total	Percent		Total	Percent		Total	Percent
U.S. Total	174,778.4	689,708.6	100.0	28,999.6	109,011.5	100.0	205,272.3	804,538.7	100.0
Foreign Trade Zone	15,307.6	60,449.6	8.8	5,989.7	19,809.4	18.2	21,297.2	80,259.0	10.0
Alabama	1,713.7	6,913.2	1.0	253.3	1,242.4	1.1	1,967.0	8,155.6	1.0
Alaska	74.5	366.1	0.1	5.4	52.4	(-)	79.9	418.4	0.1
Arizona	1,543.3	5,677.1	0.8	542.7	2,183.8	2.0	2,086.0	7,860.9	1.0
Arkansas	931.9	3,537.8	0.5	45.4	103.1	0.1	977.3	3,640.9	0.5
California	31,158.1	123,819.6	18.0	4,204.1	16,127.6	14.8	35,362.2	139,947.2	17.4
Colorado	890.8	3,610.6	0.5	201.5	871.9	0.8	1,092.3	4,482.6	0.6
Connecticut	1,314.3	5,293.3	0.8	354.5	957.3	0.9	1,668.8	6,250.7	0.8
Delaware	497.7	1,777.7	0.3	322.5	1,280.7	1.2	820.2	3,058.4	0.4
Florida	5,085.5	20,285.9	2.9	1,162.7	5,039.6	4.6	6,248.2	25,325.5	3.1
Georgia	7,969.7	30,975.0	4.5	264.6	1,020.0	0.9	8,234.3	31,995.1	4.0
Hawaii	155.3	483.3	0.1	164.7	780.9	0.7	320.0	1,264.2	0.2
Idaho	555.3	2,120.1	0.3	45.0	148.9	0.1	600.3	2,269.0	0.3
Illinois	8,985.7	36,504.8	5.3	2,739.4	10,158.9	9.3	11,725.1	46,663.7	5.8
Indiana	4,778.5	18,975.4	2.8	373.4	1,146.6	1.1	5,151.9	20,122.1	2.5
Iowa	878.5	3,245.3	0.5	87.3	279.4	0.3	965.8	3,524.7	0.4
Kansas	832.8	3,319.2	0.5	111.8	458.6	0.4	944.6	3,777.9	0.5
Kentucky	4,033.6	15,519.2	2.3	442.8	1,667.8	1.5	4,476.4	17,187.0	2.1
Louisiana	1,881.4	7,757.2	1.1	1,776.3	6,102.0	5.6	3,657.7	13,859.2	1.7
Maine	229.9	841.6	0.1	77.4	371.1	0.3	307.2	1,212.6	0.2
Maryland	2,928.7	11,222.1	1.6	156.8	678.4	0.6	3,085.5	11,900.4	1.5
Massachusetts	2,368.0	9,507.8	1.4	394.2	1,521.4	1.4	2,762.2	11,029.2	1.4
Michigan	11,478.6	45,453.6	6.6	801.7	3,208.1	2.9	12,280.3	48,661.7	6.0
Minnesota	1,898.2	7,395.3	1.1	608.1	2,366.4	2.2	2,506.3	9,761.7	1.2
Mississippi	1,144.7	4,429.0	0.6	113.6	792.0	0.7	1,258.3	5,221.0	0.6
Missouri	1,657.4	6,357.7	0.9	207.2	742.9	0.7	1,864.6	7,100.6	0.9
Montana	96.4	360.6	0.1	266.5	1,205.9	1.1	362.9	1,566.4	0.2
Nebraska	403.5	1,492.6	0.2	37.3	138.6	0.1	440.8	1,631.2	0.2
Nevada	960.2	3,459.7	0.5	33.5	120.2	0.1	993.7	3,579.9	0.4
New Hampshire	985.8	3,970.9	0.6	30.5	148.1	0.1	1,016.3	4,119.0	0.5
New Jersey	9,252.3	35,733.8	5.2	1,346.8	4,826.7	4.4	10,599.1	40,560.6	5.0
New Mexico	171.9	740.6	0.1	23.9	107.0	0.1	195.9	847.6	0.1
New York	8,796.6	34,724.5	5.0	3,015.2	8,709.1	8.0	11,811.7	43,433.6	5.4
North Carolina	3,937.8	15,419.9	2.2	141.9	632.5	0.6	4,079.7	16,052.5	2.0
North Dakota	200.5	736.6	0.1	81.7	338.1	0.3	282.2	1,074.7	0.1
Ohio	5,304.9	21,363.1	3.1	408.6	1,751.3	1.6	5,713.6	23,114.4	2.9
Oklahoma	586.3	2,338.7	0.3	266.6	958.0	0.9	852.9	3,296.6	0.4
Oregon	1,405.1	5,559.8	0.8	149.3	758.8	0.7	1,554.4	6,318.7	0.8
Pennsylvania	5,895.3	24,484.3	3.5	1,026.6	4,902.3	4.5	6,921.9	29,386.5	3.7
Rhode Island	805.3	3,136.1	0.5	18.9	91.8	0.1	824.2	3,227.8	0.4
South Carolina	3,159.9	12,526.3	1.8	218.3	629.8	0.6	3,378.2	13,156.1	1.6
South Dakota	94.4	327.9	(-)	6.2	35.9	(-)	100.6	363.8	(-)
Tennessee	6,683.1	26,913.2	3.9	280.0	1,082.3	1.0	6,963.1	27,995.6	3.5
Texas	19,567.5	75,941.1	11.0	4,688.8	16,882.0	15.5	24,256.3	92,823.1	11.5
Utah	1,061.6	4,334.9	0.6	98.1	305.1	0.3	1,159.7	4,640.0	0.6
Vermont	208.6	827.6	0.1	69.1	311.2	0.3	277.7	1,138.8	0.1
Virginia	2,088.3	8,325.8	1.2	224.9	769.4	0.7	2,313.2	9,095.2	1.1
Washington	3,312.0	12,562.1	1.8	822.4	3,796.7	3.5	4,134.5	16,358.8	2.0
West Virginia	287.6	1,015.5	0.1	12.6	54.5	(-)	300.2	1,070.0	0.1
Wisconsin	2,127.7	8,970.2	1.3	108.6	458.5	0.4	2,236.3	9,428.7	1.2
Wyoming	47.4	187.6	(-)	53.7	181.5	0.2	101.2	369.2	(-)
Dist of Columbia	53.6	220.9	(-)	10.7	67.4	0.1	64.3	288.3	(-)
Puerto Rico	2,093.0	7,756.6	1.1	67.8	310.1	0.3	2,160.8	8,066.7	1.0
US Virgin Islands	94.5	418.4	0.1	32.7	104.1	0.1	127.1	522.5	0.1
Other	111.3	471.4	0.1	1.9	32.2	(-)	1,607.5	6,288.4	0.8
Estimated Shipments	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	1,494.3	5,784.7	0.7
Unreported	111.3	471.4	0.1	1.9	32.2	(-)	113.2	503.6	0.1
Timing Adjustment	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	33.8	(X)

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, and used or second-hand merchandise.

Exhibit 3. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding.

Period	Balance		Exports F.A.S. Value	Imports	
	Customs	C.I.F.		Customs value	C.I.F. Value
	Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- Apr.	-261,397.5	-283,417.5	505,558.1	766,955.7	788,975.6
January	-66,595.7	-72,208.1	126,117.2	192,712.8	198,325.3
February	-64,386.6	-69,894.1	126,571.6	190,958.2	196,465.7
March	-64,158.3	-69,613.8	126,564.9	190,723.2	196,178.7
April	-66,257.0	-71,701.5	126,304.4	192,561.4	198,006.0
May	-65,709.1	-71,185.3	126,567.7	192,276.8	197,753.0
June	-64,822.9	-70,249.5	128,063.2	192,886.1	198,312.7
July	-64,456.7	-70,025.2	127,909.3	192,366.0	197,934.5
August	-64,477.9	-69,919.2	128,075.6	192,553.5	197,994.8
September	-64,921.2	-70,557.2	130,202.3	195,123.5	200,759.5
October	-67,628.6	-73,226.0	130,324.0	197,952.7	203,550.0
November	-69,835.1	-75,478.3	133,491.6	203,326.7	208,969.9
December	-72,440.5	-78,144.5	136,081.2	208,521.8	214,225.8
2018					
Jan.- Apr.	-285,455.9	-308,563.7	549,896.7	835,352.6	858,460.4
January	-73,626.0	-79,332.7	132,985.3	206,611.3	212,318.0
February	-75,974.6	-81,818.7	135,950.8	211,925.4	217,769.5
March (R)	-68,520.0	-74,296.1	140,335.1	208,855.1	214,631.2
April	-67,335.3	-73,116.2	140,625.5	207,960.8	213,741.7
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					
	Not Seasonally Adjusted				
2017					
Jan.- Dec.	-795,689.8	-862,202.7	1,546,273.0	2,341,962.7	2,408,475.7
Jan.- Apr.	-239,015.6	-260,326.9	496,456.2	735,471.8	756,783.1
January	-68,213.8	-73,793.7	117,458.1	185,671.9	191,251.8
February	-50,140.3	-55,083.3	119,251.6	169,391.9	174,334.9
March	-58,353.4	-63,838.0	135,904.9	194,258.3	199,743.0
April	-62,308.1	-67,611.8	123,841.6	186,149.6	191,453.4
May	-72,814.9	-78,568.3	127,782.0	200,596.9	206,350.3
June	-65,706.1	-71,291.3	132,741.3	198,447.4	204,032.6
July	-69,903.4	-75,539.2	122,140.2	192,043.6	197,679.5
August	-72,635.3	-78,355.7	129,185.6	201,820.9	207,541.2
September	-64,518.3	-70,086.5	130,277.8	194,796.0	200,364.3
October	-74,532.9	-80,412.5	136,199.0	210,731.9	216,611.5
November	-72,292.9	-77,936.2	135,476.8	207,769.7	213,413.0
December	-64,270.4	-69,686.1	136,014.1	200,284.5	205,700.2
2018					
Jan.- Apr.	-264,388.7	-286,835.9	540,150.0	804,538.7	826,985.9
January	-78,374.2	-84,147.5	125,218.6	203,592.8	209,366.1
February	-59,482.9	-64,711.2	128,057.3	187,540.3	192,768.5
March (R)	-58,969.1	-64,672.0	149,164.4	208,133.4	213,836.4
April	-67,562.6	-73,305.2	137,709.7	205,272.3	211,014.9
May					
June					
July					
August					
September					
October					
November					
December					

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-67,562.6	-264,388.7	(X)	137,709.7	540,150.0	(X)	205,272.3	804,538.7	(X)	211,014.9	826,985.9	(X)
Afghanistan	73.3	372.9	211	77.0	385.6	74	3.7	12.8	149	3.9	13.2	150
Albania	0.7	-0.6	94	4.7	21.6	159	4.0	22.2	136	4.2	22.9	137
Algeria	-364.6	-1,221.9	29	80.8	288.1	77	445.4	1,510.0	52	462.3	1,570.1	53
Andorra	-0.9	-4.0	88	0.3	0.9	207	1.2	4.8	166	1.2	4.9	167
Angola	-395.8	-560.2	40	49.3	158.7	102	445.1	718.9	65	456.2	737.5	65
Anguilla	9.3	33.5	168	9.6	35.8	144	0.3	2.4	177	0.3	2.4	177
Antigua and Barbuda	38.5	166.6	195	38.7	167.7	96	0.2	1.1	190	0.2	1.1	190
Argentina	412.4	1,477.1	224	763.2	3,076.8	30	350.8	1,599.7	48	367.0	1,669.6	48
Armenia	-1.0	-7.2	85	5.8	17.8	164	6.8	25.0	132	7.1	26.0	132
Aruba	65.2	224.9	204	69.1	233.8	84	3.9	9.0	154	4.0	9.1	154
Australia*	1,272.6	4,984.7	230	2,152.3	8,159.3	16	879.6	3,174.6	34	901.5	3,253.6	34
Austria	-866.3	-3,067.0	19	206.9	1,059.4	50	1,073.1	4,126.4	29	1,099.7	4,223.9	30
Azerbaijan	9.9	-136.4	58	12.0	60.0	127	2.1	196.4	86	2.1	202.1	86
Bahamas	215.5	766.7	219	238.8	867.0	55	23.3	100.3	107	24.0	105.8	106
Bahrain*	156.1	146.8	193	260.7	488.4	69	104.6	341.6	77	107.8	353.2	77
Bangladesh	-293.7	-1,437.9	28	210.0	599.4	64	503.7	2,037.3	44	522.6	2,112.6	44
Barbados	26.6	143.6	192	30.6	160.6	99	4.1	17.0	144	4.2	17.6	144
Belarus	-28.8	-116.9	60	8.1	31.9	149	36.9	148.8	93	38.9	158.2	92
Belgium	1,424.1	5,190.5	231	2,904.2	10,575.4	13	1,480.2	5,384.9	25	1,566.9	5,642.4	25
Belize	20.0	86.8	181	37.5	113.1	112	17.5	26.3	130	17.7	27.1	129
Benin	17.9	86.1	180	18.5	92.9	119	0.6	6.8	156	0.6	6.9	158
Bermuda	41.7	213.2	202	44.2	219.1	87	2.6	6.0	161	2.6	6.1	161
Bhutan	0.6	1.5	121	0.9	1.8	202	0.3	0.3	211	0.3	0.3	211
Bolivia	24.2	52.0	173	41.6	183.1	93	17.4	131.1	97	17.8	133.4	98
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.0	-23.1	77	2.9	12.0	176	6.8	35.1	123	7.1	36.2	123
Botswana	-12.6	-83.4	65	5.4	31.2	150	18.0	114.5	101	18.4	117.9	101
Brazil	625.6	2,762.3	227	3,123.4	12,370.1	10	2,497.8	9,607.8	17	2,587.8	9,959.1	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	1.4	2.9	127	1.4	2.9	197	(-)	0.1	221	(-)	0.1	222
British Virgin Islands	18.8	190.4	199	29.0	204.9	90	10.2	14.5	148	10.2	14.6	149
Brunei	3.7	31.2	165	4.4	34.8	147	0.6	3.6	170	0.6	3.7	170
Bulgaria	-34.8	-198.7	52	24.1	97.5	117	58.9	296.2	79	61.3	305.8	79
Burkina Faso	5.2	16.5	153	5.4	18.3	162	0.2	1.8	182	0.3	1.8	182
Burma	-13.6	-40.0	73	24.7	90.9	120	38.2	130.9	98	39.4	135.4	97
Burundi	5.6	2.8	126	6.7	7.3	182	1.1	4.6	168	1.1	4.7	168
Cabo Verde	0.5	1.2	119	0.8	2.4	199	0.4	1.1	189	0.4	1.2	189
Cambodia	-259.3	-1,066.9	31	40.6	136.6	105	299.9	1,203.5	57	309.7	1,246.8	58
Cameroon	-54.4	-50.2	71	13.5	75.6	122	67.9	125.9	99	70.0	130.4	99
Canada**	-784.6	-4,554.0	16	25,698.1	98,918.1	1	26,482.8	103,472.1	3	27,087.4	105,921.6	3
Cayman Islands	73.2	273.9	208	75.5	283.5	79	2.3	9.6	151	2.3	9.8	152
Central African Republic	0.1	0.9	117	0.2	1.6	203	0.1	0.7	201	0.1	0.7	203
Chad	2.2	-179.6	55	2.6	11.1	178	0.4	190.6	87	0.4	196.9	87
Chile*	176.3	-137.4	57	1,185.4	4,496.8	22	1,009.1	4,634.2	28	1,089.3	4,995.1	28
China	-27,962.0	-119,050.9	1	10,268.0	42,291.5	3	38,230.0	161,342.4	1	39,780.9	167,856.1	1
Christmas Island	(-)	0.3	112	(-)	0.4	211	(-)	0.2	218	(-)	0.2	218
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	-0.1	-0.7	93	0.1	0.1	225	0.2	0.8	198	0.2	0.8	199
Colombia*	322.1	-371.7	46	1,316.8	4,528.4	20	994.7	4,900.2	27	1,041.9	5,095.0	27
Comoros	(-)	-1.3	91	(-)	0.3	217	(-)	1.6	184	(-)	1.6	185
Congo (Brazzaville)	-15.3	-76.6	67	11.4	31.0	151	26.7	107.6	105	27.4	111.2	104
Congo (Kinshasa)	1.0	-9.5	84	4.2	17.2	165	3.2	26.7	129	3.3	27.1	130
Cook Islands	0.2	1.5	122	0.4	1.9	201	0.2	0.4	208	0.2	0.4	208
Costa Rica**	134.7	473.6	215	507.6	1,992.3	38	372.9	1,518.7	51	394.7	1,606.1	52
Cote d'Ivoire	-70.7	-423.2	45	18.6	112.7	113	89.3	536.0	71	93.2	552.2	71
Croatia	-6.8	42.2	170	38.9	189.9	92	45.7	147.6	94	48.0	153.3	95
Cuba	26.0	116.8	189	26.0	116.8	109	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	181.7	492.2	217	185.4	550.9	67	3.7	58.6	112	3.7	60.0	113
Cyprus	7.0	9.4	145	13.4	38.1	142	6.4	28.7	127	6.7	29.4	127
Czech Republic	-173.6	-660.9	38	250.8	977.1	53	424.4	1,638.0	46	439.3	1,693.4	45
Denmark	-462.2	-1,999.8	22	211.4	821.2	58	673.6	2,821.0	35	689.5	2,873.6	35
Djibouti	10.1	24.7	160	18.8	42.7	137	8.7	17.9	142	8.7	18.0	143
Dominica	52.7	161.0	194	52.9	161.6	98	0.2	0.6	205	0.2	0.6	205
Dominican Republic**	264.7	1,024.2	222	726.4	2,656.5	33	461.7	1,632.3	47	472.4	1,674.8	47
Ecuador	-52.6	-249.7	49	491.4	1,802.1	41	544.0	2,051.8	43	573.2	2,172.0	42
Egypt	225.3	1,028.1	223	425.0	1,693.5	44	199.8	665.4	66	209.3	694.1	66
El Salvador**	97.0	324.8	209	273.6	1,089.6	48	176.6	764.8	64	181.5	787.3	64
Equatorial Guinea	-43.0	-223.1	51	9.0	20.0	160	51.9	243.1	83	54.2	254.2	83
Eritrea	0.6	1.1	118	0.7	1.1	204	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-24.8	-86.3	63	27.0	100.4	115	51.8	186.8	88	53.3	192.6	88
Ethiopia	25.7	19.3	155	62.5	128.8	107	36.8	109.5	103	38.0	113.3	102
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-4.4	-5.1	87	(-)	(-)	226	4.4	5.2	165	4.4	5.2	166
Faroe Islands	-9.0	-34.7	76	0.1	0.8	208	9.1	35.5	122	11.3	45.1	115
Fiji	-12.7	-48.6	72	3.2	18.1	163	16.0	66.7	111	19.7	83.8	110
Finland	-464.0	-1,909.9	26	137.8	543.9	68	601.9	2,453.8	39	617.8	2,519.7	39
France	-1,626.6	-5,698.1	12	3,139.9	11,210.2	11	4,766.5	16,908.4	11	4,845.1	17,246.8	11
French Guiana	0.8	199.1	200	0.9	199.9	91	0.1	0.9	193	0.1	0.9	195
French Polynesia	7.9	20.2	156	9.9	35.6	145	2.0	15.4	146	2.3	16.5	145
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	0.1	0.3	111	0.1	0.3	216	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Gabon	5.2	-14.6	80	8.4	42.9	136	3.2	57.6	113	3.6	60.8	112
Gambia	3.2	13.4	150	3.2	13.5	171	(-)	0.2	217	0.1	0.2	217
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	(-)	109	(-)	0.1	223	(-)	0.1	222	(-)	0.1	221
Georgia	6.7	91.1	183	28.5	159.0	101	21.8	68.0	110	23.2	71.3	111
Germany	-5,993.6	-21,900.3	4	4,730.9	19,489.4	6	10,724.5	41,389.7	5	10,940.5	42,195.5	5
Ghana	20.3	24.3	158	71.8	237.6	83	51.5	213.3	84	53.8	223.0	84
Gibraltar	31.1	223.3	203	31.2	223.6	85	(-)	0.3	212	(-)	0.3	212
Greece	-38.9	-183.1	53	88.9	280.7	80	127.8	463.8	73	137.6	500.7	73
Greenland	-0.6	-3.9	89	0.2	2.6	198	0.8	6.4	158	0.8	6.5	160
Grenada	7.0	33.4	167	8.0	38.2	141	1.1	4.7	167	1.3	5.3	164
Guadeloupe	32.7	83.5	179	33.1	84.9	121	0.4	1.5	186	0.4	1.5	187
Guatemala*	149.8	768.1	220	541.1	2,232.4	36	391.2	1,464.3	53	441.6	1,617.8	51
Guinea	7.2	43.9	171	7.5	45.3	133	0.4	1.5	187	0.4	1.6	184
Guinea-Bissau	(-)	0.3	113	(-)	0.3	213	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Guyana	15.4	72.4	176	39.8	166.4	97	24.4	94.0	108	25.3	96.8	108
Haiti	37.7	176.0	198	121.6	466.8	70	83.9	290.8	80	85.6	296.4	80
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Honduras**	135.2	252.1	205	528.0	1,784.9	42	392.8	1,532.8	50	419.6	1,626.4	49
Hong Kong	1,854.7	11,086.3	233	2,664.5	13,375.8	9	809.8	2,289.6	41	821.4	2,340.7	41
Hungary	-256.9	-1,062.2	32	163.5	584.4	65	420.5	1,646.6	45	428.3	1,678.6	46
Iceland	104.2	101.0	186	136.0	247.3	81	31.8	146.3	95	34.5	157.4	93
India	-2,383.3	-7,710.9	9	2,443.5	9,847.8	14	4,826.7	17,558.7	9	5,013.5	18,244.7	9
Indonesia	-1,166.7	-4,549.9	17	608.8	2,435.2	34	1,775.5	6,985.1	20	1,855.5	7,300.4	20
Iran	3.0	22.5	157	12.2	45.0	134	9.2	22.5	135	9.4	23.1	135
Iraq	-1,455.7	-4,575.2	15	111.3	462.7	71	1,567.0	5,037.9	26	1,593.7	5,142.1	26
Ireland	-3,971.6	-15,159.5	5	796.6	3,738.3	27	4,768.2	18,897.7	8	4,784.8	18,970.2	8
Israel*	-597.3	-2,414.8	21	976.3	4,496.9	21	1,573.6	6,911.8	21	1,608.9	7,056.0	21
Italy	-2,537.7	-9,819.8	7	2,120.1	7,503.0	17	4,657.8	17,322.8	10	4,791.2	17,800.0	10
Jamaica	239.4	728.9	218	271.4	846.4	57	32.0	117.5	100	32.7	122.7	100
Japan	-6,285.5	-23,826.2	3	5,818.5	23,280.1	4	12,104.0	47,106.3	4	12,393.0	48,211.9	4
Jordan*	14.4	4.7	136	158.5	576.4	66	144.1	571.6	68	147.3	584.2	68
Kazakhstan	-42.2	-84.6	64	46.0	245.4	82	88.2	330.0	78	91.6	341.7	78
Kenya	-24.2	-38.5	74	19.5	147.9	104	43.6	186.4	89	44.9	191.6	89
Kiribati	0.1	(-)	110	0.2	0.7	209	0.1	0.7	202	0.1	0.8	198
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,617.3	-5,348.5	13	4,293.7	17,360.1	7	5,911.0	22,708.6	6	6,079.2	23,321.6	6
Kosovo	0.2	4.5	134	0.4	5.4	190	0.2	0.8	194	0.2	0.9	193
Kuwait	19.4	75.4	177	246.8	1,012.8	51	227.4	937.4	61	231.5	958.1	61
Kyrgyzstan	0.7	4.1	132	1.7	6.6	185	0.9	2.5	176	0.9	2.6	176
Laos	-9.6	-36.5	75	1.0	4.6	194	10.6	41.2	116	11.0	42.7	117
Latvia	-4.6	-82.9	66	32.7	119.0	108	37.3	201.9	85	38.6	207.9	85
Lebanon	97.5	338.9	210	104.6	366.1	75	7.2	27.1	128	7.4	28.1	128
Lesotho	-26.3	-153.3	56	(-)	0.2	221	26.4	153.5	92	27.0	156.1	94
Liberia	3.7	26.8	164	11.6	49.6	129	7.8	22.8	134	8.4	24.0	134
Libya	-116.4	-475.2	44	11.0	67.5	125	127.4	542.7	70	131.4	560.8	70
Liechtenstein	-26.0	-102.9	61	1.2	5.4	191	27.2	108.3	104	27.5	109.9	105
Lithuania	-59.8	-322.5	48	66.7	223.2	86	126.5	545.7	69	131.1	566.7	69
Luxembourg	21.2	109.4	187	62.3	291.2	76	41.1	181.9	90	43.1	189.1	90
Macau	34.9	114.0	188	45.3	150.6	103	10.4	36.6	121	10.6	37.6	122
Macedonia	-16.1	-94.9	62	2.8	14.6	168	18.9	109.5	102	19.3	111.7	103
Madagascar	-67.9	-337.2	47	23.3	38.5	140	91.2	375.7	76	92.1	380.3	76
Malawi	-3.6	-9.5	83	1.6	6.3	188	5.2	15.8	145	5.5	16.4	146

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-2,293.0	-8,391.4	8	1,096.6	4,280.5	24	3,389.6	12,671.9	15	3,452.2	12,913.7	15
Maldives	1.0	1.9	124	3.7	12.6	174	2.6	10.6	150	4.1	15.5	147
Mali	3.2	14.4	152	4.1	16.1	166	0.8	1.7	183	0.8	1.7	183
Malta	-6.9	-17.2	79	7.7	36.0	143	14.6	53.2	114	15.0	54.5	114
Marshall Islands	26.5	89.8	182	27.5	96.2	118	1.0	6.4	159	1.2	7.2	155
Martinique	22.3	60.7	175	22.6	61.5	126	0.3	0.8	195	0.3	0.9	196
Mauritania	2.4	39.5	169	8.1	46.2	131	5.6	6.8	157	5.7	6.9	157
Mauritius	-23.3	-76.4	68	3.3	13.2	172	26.6	89.6	109	27.5	93.5	109
Mayotte	0.1	(-)	106	0.1	0.2	220	(-)	0.2	219	(-)	0.2	219
Mexico**	-5,652.3	-23,904.5	2	22,433.3	86,366.5	2	28,085.5	110,271.0	2	28,360.1	111,359.0	2
Micronesia	3.2	12.2	148	3.2	12.4	175	(-)	0.2	214	(-)	0.2	214
Moldova	-3.1	-13.2	81	1.6	5.2	193	4.7	18.4	141	5.0	19.6	140
Monaco	-6.5	97.4	185	5.9	116.2	111	12.3	18.8	139	13.1	19.7	139
Mongolia	6.7	25.3	162	7.3	28.2	153	0.6	2.9	174	0.7	3.1	174
Montenegro	9.4	14.2	151	9.4	15.2	167	(-)	0.9	192	(-)	1.0	192
Montserrat	0.9	5.9	139	0.9	6.6	184	(-)	0.7	203	(-)	0.7	204
Morocco*	74.8	272.5	207	231.2	861.1	56	156.4	588.5	67	161.5	612.9	67
Mozambique	-0.9	10.1	147	8.6	42.0	138	9.4	31.9	125	9.7	32.9	126
Namibia	22.4	76.5	178	30.3	116.7	110	7.8	40.2	118	7.9	40.4	119
Nauru	-0.1	-0.5	96	(-)	0.2	218	0.1	0.8	197	0.1	0.8	200
Nepal	-3.1	-19.1	78	3.8	12.8	173	6.9	31.9	126	7.4	33.8	124
Netherlands	2,060.5	8,743.6	232	4,156.5	15,954.2	8	2,096.0	7,210.6	19	2,213.0	7,485.9	19
New Caledonia	-1.8	3.3	129	4.1	24.7	156	5.9	21.4	138	6.2	22.5	138
New Zealand	-6.4	-238.4	50	326.6	1,181.1	47	332.9	1,419.5	54	347.4	1,479.1	54
Nicaragua**	-126.1	-543.0	42	162.2	627.7	63	288.2	1,170.7	59	295.4	1,201.3	59
Niger	-0.6	8.5	143	2.1	14.1	170	2.7	5.6	162	2.7	5.6	163
Nigeria	-437.3	-1,595.4	27	199.5	813.1	60	636.8	2,408.5	40	650.3	2,471.3	40
Niue	(-)	-0.1	102	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	0.1	220	(-)	0.1	220
Norfolk Island	-0.1	-0.2	101	(-)	0.1	224	0.1	0.3	213	0.1	0.3	213
Norway	-327.9	-494.8	43	307.3	1,566.9	45	635.2	2,061.7	42	662.6	2,158.9	43
Oman*	6.9	378.2	212	139.1	804.6	61	132.2	426.4	74	138.8	448.5	74
Pakistan	-80.3	-122.3	59	237.3	1,077.3	49	317.6	1,199.6	58	333.0	1,258.0	57
Palau	1.9	5.6	138	2.0	6.4	186	(-)	0.8	196	(-)	0.8	197
Panama*	587.8	2,085.0	225	620.2	2,224.6	37	32.4	139.6	96	34.0	145.0	96
Papua New Guinea	0.1	4.0	131	4.1	22.5	158	4.0	18.5	140	4.1	19.0	141
Paraguay	271.3	954.2	221	279.5	986.7	52	8.2	32.4	124	8.4	33.7	125
Peru*	391.3	480.9	216	892.7	3,155.7	29	501.5	2,674.8	36	519.3	2,803.3	36
Philippines	-252.0	-1,203.4	30	718.6	2,755.7	32	970.6	3,959.1	30	998.6	4,071.3	31
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Poland	-324.9	-822.7	34	409.1	1,811.5	39	734.0	2,634.3	37	757.7	2,716.0	37
Portugal	-243.9	-805.0	36	105.0	413.8	73	349.0	1,218.8	55	362.1	1,265.1	56
Qatar	52.6	385.6	213	153.4	910.6	54	100.9	525.0	72	103.4	542.3	72
Reunion	0.4	-0.3	98	0.5	4.1	196	0.1	4.4	169	0.1	4.5	169
Romania	-148.0	-557.0	41	61.6	284.6	78	209.7	841.6	63	216.2	870.3	63
Russia	-722.5	-3,753.0	18	667.3	2,245.6	35	1,389.9	5,998.6	24	1,442.3	6,223.0	24
Rwanda	-4.2	-10.1	82	0.8	14.1	169	5.1	24.2	133	5.1	24.5	133
Samoa	2.0	8.9	144	2.7	10.8	179	0.7	1.9	180	0.8	2.1	180
San Marino	-0.4	-3.1	90	0.1	0.3	215	0.5	3.4	171	0.5	3.6	171
Sao Tome and Principe	0.2	0.4	115	0.2	0.6	210	(-)	0.2	216	(-)	0.2	215
Saudi Arabia	-957.9	-1,972.1	23	1,061.8	4,417.2	23	2,019.7	6,389.2	22	2,071.7	6,550.8	22
Senegal	-0.9	6.7	140	10.4	47.4	130	11.3	40.8	117	11.7	42.2	118
Serbia	-13.9	-61.8	70	12.7	39.3	139	26.6	101.1	106	27.7	105.2	107
Seychelles	1.7	4.3	133	2.1	6.3	187	0.3	2.0	179	0.4	2.2	178
Sierra Leone	2.3	9.7	146	6.0	24.5	157	3.7	14.8	147	3.8	15.1	148
Singapore*	593.6	2,550.3	226	2,942.9	10,733.1	12	2,349.3	8,182.7	18	2,372.3	8,266.3	18
Sint Maarten	34.0	174.9	197	41.6	212.7	88	7.7	37.8	119	7.7	37.9	121
Slovakia	-244.2	-775.7	37	22.0	98.9	116	266.2	874.6	62	270.0	887.8	62
Slovenia	-59.0	-181.0	54	13.5	73.6	123	72.4	254.6	81	75.1	263.6	81
Solomon Islands	1.5	4.6	135	1.7	5.6	189	0.2	1.0	191	0.2	1.1	191
Somalia	2.3	8.4	142	2.4	9.0	180	0.1	0.6	206	0.1	0.6	206
South Africa	-209.2	-811.2	35	480.5	1,808.2	40	689.8	2,619.3	38	708.1	2,692.0	38
South Sudan	0.5	7.3	141	0.5	7.3	183	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
Spain	-654.4	-1,931.8	25	1,004.1	4,168.2	25	1,658.5	6,100.0	23	1,709.0	6,288.2	23
Sri Lanka	-206.7	-836.0	33	31.9	112.3	114	238.6	948.4	60	249.8	993.8	60
St Helena	-3.5	-5.2	86	(-)	(-)	230	3.5	5.2	164	3.5	5.3	165

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	9.9	55.1	174	14.8	73.1	124	5.0	17.9	143	5.1	18.5	142
St Lucia	85.9	200.6	201	86.7	210.0	89	0.8	9.4	152	0.8	9.7	153
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
St Vincent and the Grenadines	6.5	25.2	161	6.9	26.3	155	0.4	1.1	188	0.4	1.2	188
Sudan	10.5	24.3	159	11.7	30.4	152	1.2	6.1	160	1.3	6.5	159
Suriname	45.5	138.6	191	50.0	160.0	100	4.4	21.4	137	4.8	23.1	136
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	0.9	0.7	116	0.9	0.9	206	(-)	0.2	215	(-)	0.2	216
Swaziland	2.2	16.9	154	2.4	18.4	161	0.2	1.5	185	0.2	1.5	186
Sweden	-708.6	-2,548.6	20	345.5	1,365.6	46	1,054.1	3,914.2	31	1,212.0	4,413.9	29
Switzerland	-2,332.4	-5,723.1	11	1,359.9	7,457.4	18	3,692.4	13,180.5	14	3,715.9	13,274.2	14
Syria	18.9	33.0	166	19.5	34.9	146	0.6	1.9	181	0.6	2.0	181
Taiwan	-1,116.5	-5,152.9	14	2,405.6	8,819.1	15	3,522.1	13,972.1	13	3,644.8	14,445.5	13
Tajikistan	4.0	5.0	137	4.0	5.3	192	(-)	0.3	210	(-)	0.3	210
Tanzania	8.5	12.7	149	19.3	49.9	128	10.8	37.2	120	11.1	38.1	120
Thailand	-1,691.0	-6,193.8	10	1,019.1	4,021.3	26	2,710.1	10,215.1	16	2,808.9	10,578.2	16
Timor-Leste	(-)	-0.5	97	0.1	0.2	219	(-)	0.7	200	(-)	0.8	202
Togo	82.0	172.6	196	82.9	175.7	95	0.8	3.1	173	0.9	3.2	173
Tokelau	0.1	-0.2	99	0.2	0.3	214	(-)	0.6	207	(-)	0.6	207
Tonga	1.1	3.9	130	1.2	4.6	195	0.1	0.7	204	0.1	0.9	194
Trinidad and Tobago	-60.4	-570.1	39	176.3	647.8	62	236.7	1,217.9	56	251.8	1,284.0	55
Tunisia	3.2	-73.7	69	70.1	179.1	94	66.9	252.8	82	68.7	260.1	82
Turkey	-31.6	97.0	184	881.2	3,430.4	28	912.9	3,333.4	33	965.2	3,515.7	33
Turkmenistan	1.3	3.0	128	4.5	8.4	181	3.2	5.3	163	3.3	5.6	162
Turks and Caicos Islands	28.4	126.1	190	29.2	129.3	106	0.8	3.2	172	0.8	3.2	172
Tuvalu	0.1	0.4	114	0.1	0.4	212	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Uganda	2.1	1.3	120	7.6	26.8	154	5.5	25.5	131	5.7	26.4	131
Ukraine	206.1	436.3	214	306.9	813.8	59	100.8	377.4	75	105.6	401.5	75
United Arab Emirates	1,264.5	4,119.5	229	1,675.7	5,661.6	19	411.1	1,542.1	49	435.7	1,626.3	50
United Kingdom	757.2	3,242.8	228	5,663.8	22,838.6	5	4,906.5	19,595.8	7	4,996.4	19,932.9	7
Uruguay	77.7	258.9	206	126.3	415.8	72	48.6	156.8	91	50.6	163.2	91
Uzbekistan	7.2	26.3	163	10.6	33.0	148	3.4	6.8	155	3.5	7.0	156
Vanuatu	0.7	-0.5	95	0.9	2.0	200	0.3	2.5	175	0.3	2.7	175
Vatican City	-0.1	-0.2	100	(-)	0.1	222	0.1	0.3	209	0.1	0.4	209
Venezuela	-764.5	-1,958.7	24	322.9	1,738.7	43	1,087.4	3,697.4	32	1,112.7	3,788.8	32
Vietnam	-2,809.2	-12,086.4	6	756.1	2,871.9	31	3,565.3	14,958.3	12	3,717.6	15,580.4	12
Wallis and Futuna	(-)	(-)	108	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.2	-1.1	92	0.2	0.9	205	0.3	2.0	178	0.4	2.1	179
Western Sahara	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Yemen	3.3	44.6	172	3.8	45.3	132	0.5	0.8	199	0.5	0.8	201
Zambia	-25.0	1.5	123	6.1	44.1	135	31.1	42.6	115	31.4	43.0	116
Zimbabwe	0.4	2.2	125	3.8	11.5	177	3.4	9.3	153	3.6	9.8	151
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Timing adjustment	(-)	-50.0	(X)	(-)	-16.2	(X)	(-)	33.8	(X)	(-)	34.4	(X)

Exhibit 4. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2018

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.
(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-1,345.3	-4,447.4	(X)	2,087.3	7,767.2	(X)	3,432.6	12,214.6	(X)	3,532.7	12,595.4	(X)
APEC	-48,066.6	-199,253.2	(X)	85,956.6	336,804.9	(X)	134,023.2	536,058.1	(X)	137,676.4	550,943.4	(X)
ASEAN	-7,897.0	-30,986.7	(X)	7,212.8	27,364.7	(X)	15,109.8	58,351.5	(X)	15,565.8	60,138.7	(X)
Asia - South	-2,893.8	-9,753.3	(X)	3,003.5	12,035.3	(X)	5,897.3	21,788.6	(X)	6,130.1	22,656.1	(X)
Asia Near East	-1,374.4	-3,414.0	(X)	4,924.0	19,323.6	(X)	6,298.4	22,737.5	(X)	6,457.1	23,317.9	(X)
CAFTA-DR	655.3	2,299.9	(X)	2,738.9	10,383.4	(X)	2,083.5	8,083.5	(X)	2,205.2	8,513.7	(X)
Central American Common Market	390.6	1,275.7	(X)	2,012.4	7,726.9	(X)	1,621.8	6,451.2	(X)	1,732.8	6,838.9	(X)
Euro Area	-13,283.6	-47,887.2	(X)	19,636.0	75,916.9	(X)	32,919.7	123,804.0	(X)	33,700.4	126,530.1	(X)
Europe	-17,826.1	-62,002.6	(X)	30,658.9	121,677.5	(X)	48,485.0	183,680.2	(X)	49,763.1	188,195.0	(X)
European Union	-14,642.4	-52,452.1	(X)	26,804.6	104,887.2	(X)	41,447.0	157,339.3	(X)	42,549.1	161,167.9	(X)
LAFTA	-4,168.4	-20,636.5	(X)	30,976.6	119,120.7	(X)	35,145.1	139,757.2	(X)	35,728.3	142,172.4	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,665.1	-34,652.4	(X)	52,280.6	202,078.9	(X)	61,945.7	236,731.2	(X)	63,514.9	242,556.6	(X)
North America	-6,436.9	-28,458.5	(X)	48,131.4	185,284.6	(X)	54,568.3	213,743.1	(X)	55,447.6	217,280.6	(X)
OECD	-30,470.4	-112,784.4	(X)	92,128.2	360,860.1	(X)	122,598.6	473,644.5	(X)	125,277.3	483,684.2	(X)
OPEC	-3,243.1	-8,243.1	(X)	4,433.6	17,441.0	(X)	7,676.7	25,684.1	(X)	7,889.2	26,458.5	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-36,939.7	-148,991.1	(X)	33,349.8	134,879.5	(X)	70,289.5	283,870.6	(X)	72,662.0	293,520.4	(X)
South/Central America	3,997.9	12,027.6	(X)	13,643.8	51,807.0	(X)	9,645.9	39,779.4	(X)	10,098.3	41,634.5	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-2,861.5	-15,958.9	(X)	34,483.4	132,312.2	(X)	37,344.9	148,271.1	(X)	38,053.0	151,127.6	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
TOTAL	-62,308.1	-239,015.6	(X)	123,841.6	496,456.2	(X)	186,149.6	735,471.8	(X)	191,453.4	756,783.1	(X)
Afghanistan	140.6	278.0	204	142.0	284.0	81	1.4	6.0	159	1.4	6.1	159
Albania	5.2	9.4	142	7.0	18.2	163	1.8	8.7	149	1.9	9.3	149
Algeria	-112.6	-1,053.0	27	130.8	392.5	73	243.4	1,445.5	49	254.9	1,517.5	49
Andorra	-0.7	-2.1	89	0.2	1.5	206	0.8	3.5	173	0.8	3.6	173
Angola	-25.7	-275.4	46	95.1	200.4	88	120.8	475.9	69	123.8	495.0	69
Anguilla	5.4	13.7	151	5.9	15.4	168	0.5	1.7	182	0.5	1.8	182
Antigua and Barbuda	16.5	112.1	189	17.3	116.9	104	0.8	4.8	163	0.9	4.9	163
Argentina	592.0	1,705.8	226	950.7	3,021.5	28	358.6	1,315.7	54	374.9	1,379.6	54
Armenia	-2.1	2.8	132	2.7	18.0	164	4.7	15.2	141	5.0	16.0	141
Aruba	102.1	414.4	213	103.8	423.5	71	1.7	9.1	148	1.7	9.5	148
Australia*	1,166.6	4,409.3	230	2,029.4	7,691.8	16	862.8	3,282.4	33	883.5	3,362.6	33
Austria	-749.4	-1,344.9	26	239.5	2,329.0	34	988.8	3,673.9	29	1,010.6	3,763.1	30
Azerbaijan	184.3	194.9	198	185.7	238.9	86	1.4	44.0	113	1.4	44.7	114
Bahamas	190.4	674.3	221	217.9	849.7	55	27.5	175.5	85	28.0	179.0	85
Bahrain*	-15.3	-18.7	72	55.8	280.1	82	71.1	298.8	77	73.4	310.8	77
Bangladesh	-294.2	-1,448.8	25	128.5	510.0	67	422.7	1,958.8	42	437.8	2,027.8	42
Barbados	35.5	153.4	194	39.2	171.9	95	3.7	18.6	137	3.8	19.1	137
Belarus	-27.2	-61.8	60	4.7	18.6	162	31.8	80.3	103	34.0	86.4	102
Belgium	1,293.6	5,226.3	232	2,452.1	9,987.8	12	1,158.5	4,761.5	24	1,190.7	4,886.7	25
Belize	34.6	73.7	181	40.4	97.8	114	5.8	24.1	130	6.0	25.1	130
Benin	23.4	81.0	182	24.2	86.2	116	0.9	5.2	161	0.9	5.3	162
Bermuda	61.4	237.2	202	63.5	244.2	85	2.1	7.0	158	2.1	7.2	158
Bhutan	0.2	33.2	169	0.2	33.3	137	(-)	(-)	223	(-)	(-)	223
Bolivia	11.4	51.4	177	45.7	197.0	89	34.3	145.5	91	34.8	147.5	91
Bosnia and Herzegovina	-4.0	-17.7	73	2.4	8.7	180	6.4	26.4	128	6.7	27.5	128
Botswana	-16.6	-137.2	51	1.2	9.8	178	17.8	147.1	89	18.8	150.6	90
Brazil	461.9	1,946.6	227	2,796.6	10,938.4	11	2,334.7	8,991.8	17	2,421.9	9,334.5	17
British Indian Ocean Territories	28.0	23.7	162	28.0	32.0	141	(-)	8.3	151	(-)	8.3	152
British Virgin Islands	15.5	104.6	186	15.8	105.9	109	0.3	1.3	190	0.3	1.4	192
Brunei	5.4	19.3	155	6.8	25.0	149	1.4	5.7	160	1.4	5.8	161
Bulgaria	-25.7	-119.6	54	16.7	78.3	119	42.4	198.0	83	44.3	205.8	83
Burkina Faso	1.7	18.0	154	2.3	19.5	161	0.7	1.5	186	0.7	1.6	189
Burma	-9.6	-1.2	91	15.3	101.6	110	24.9	102.7	95	25.7	105.7	95
Burundi	-1.6	-3.4	86	0.2	0.6	213	1.7	4.0	169	1.8	4.1	170
Cabo Verde	(-)	1.4	121	0.3	2.3	200	0.3	0.9	197	0.4	0.9	197
Cambodia	-180.6	-811.2	34	35.6	124.3	101	216.2	935.5	61	223.3	967.1	61
Cameroon	7.1	-9.7	76	17.6	47.3	130	10.5	57.1	110	11.3	60.1	110
Canada**	-1,452.7	-8,337.2	8	22,716.6	89,642.4	1	24,169.3	97,979.7	3	24,752.7	100,427.3	3
Cayman Islands	68.8	236.4	201	70.9	244.4	84	2.2	8.1	153	2.2	8.2	154
Central African Republic	0.1	2.9	133	0.3	3.3	192	0.1	0.4	207	0.2	0.5	205
Chad	-0.3	-89.8	56	0.9	5.6	185	1.2	95.4	99	1.2	100.3	97
Chile*	184.7	306.2	207	1,094.0	4,251.4	23	909.4	3,945.2	28	985.8	4,288.5	28
China	-27,660.0	-106,578.2	1	9,805.7	39,221.7	3	37,465.6	145,800.0	1	39,019.0	151,920.3	1
Christmas Island	(-)	-0.3	96	(-)	0.1	226	(-)	0.4	206	(-)	0.5	207
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	(-)	-0.5	95	(-)	0.2	221	(-)	0.7	199	(-)	0.7	199
Colombia*	-99.2	295.9	206	1,003.7	4,822.6	21	1,102.9	4,526.7	27	1,153.2	4,736.7	27
Comoros	-0.1	-0.2	97	(-)	0.3	220	0.1	0.5	203	0.1	0.5	204
Congo (Brazzaville)	4.4	39.2	171	8.4	48.5	129	4.0	9.3	147	4.1	9.7	147
Congo (Kinshasa)	0.2	-4.0	84	4.7	21.9	154	4.6	25.9	129	4.7	26.3	129
Cook Islands	-1.1	-0.1	101	0.6	1.8	203	1.7	1.9	180	1.7	1.9	180
Costa Rica**	153.6	616.9	218	512.8	2,027.2	38	359.2	1,410.3	50	380.7	1,497.7	51
Cote d'Ivoire	-123.0	-549.6	39	23.1	108.8	106	146.1	658.4	65	149.9	676.4	65
Croatia	1.7	13.6	149	34.8	160.5	97	33.1	147.0	90	34.3	151.2	89
Cuba	18.6	92.0	184	18.6	92.0	115	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Curacao	17.8	154.3	195	33.6	234.3	87	15.8	80.0	104	16.3	81.0	105
Cyprus	4.2	9.6	144	6.0	29.8	142	1.8	20.2	134	1.9	20.8	135
Czech Republic	-181.2	-711.7	37	173.3	686.0	59	354.4	1,397.7	52	366.3	1,442.9	53
Denmark	-577.0	-1,968.6	23	179.3	702.6	58	756.3	2,671.2	35	779.1	2,726.4	35
Djibouti	11.5	48.5	174	12.7	56.8	123	1.1	8.3	150	1.1	8.4	151
Dominica	7.2	21.0	158	7.4	21.3	155	0.1	0.3	208	0.1	0.3	208
Dominican Republic**	266.0	1,170.6	225	638.5	2,639.4	33	372.5	1,468.8	48	381.0	1,504.5	50
Ecuador	-46.6	-535.6	41	446.1	1,600.7	43	492.7	2,136.2	39	522.3	2,271.8	39
Egypt	242.4	935.7	224	382.4	1,459.0	44	140.0	523.3	67	146.3	549.5	67
El Salvador**	74.9	235.4	200	255.2	1,005.3	51	180.3	769.9	63	185.5	793.1	63
Equatorial Guinea	-8.5	-30.8	69	5.2	24.5	150	13.6	55.3	112	14.8	61.0	109
Eritrea	0.3	0.5	116	0.3	0.7	211	(-)	0.1	215	(-)	0.1	215

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Estonia	-18.8	-128.9	53	19.4	80.6	118	38.3	209.5	82	39.5	216.9	82
Ethiopia	5.1	110.0	187	23.3	177.0	94	18.2	67.0	107	19.0	70.1	107
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)	-4.1	-3.9	85	(-)	0.2	222	4.1	4.1	166	4.2	4.2	169
Faroe Islands	-8.3	-36.8	68	0.3	0.9	208	8.7	37.7	116	11.3	48.7	113
Fiji	-15.6	-56.7	63	3.5	15.0	169	19.0	71.7	106	23.3	90.2	101
Finland	-348.0	-1,011.8	28	94.8	481.0	68	442.8	1,492.8	47	457.2	1,543.5	48
France	-916.0	-3,796.0	16	2,772.8	11,159.2	10	3,688.8	14,955.2	11	3,767.0	15,282.2	11
French Guiana	1.4	9.4	143	1.5	11.0	176	0.1	1.5	187	0.1	1.6	188
French Polynesia	7.7	16.6	153	10.8	37.0	136	3.1	20.4	133	3.4	21.2	134
French Southern and Antarctic Lands	(-)	2.3	125	0.1	2.4	197	0.1	0.1	220	0.1	0.1	220
Gabon	-6.3	-5.4	82	4.1	21.1	156	10.4	26.5	127	12.4	29.2	124
Gambia	4.3	16.5	152	4.3	16.7	166	(-)	0.2	214	(-)	0.2	214
Gaza Strip Administered by Israel	(-)	0.6	117	(-)	0.6	214	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	232
Georgia	13.6	62.7	178	32.0	98.1	112	18.4	35.3	119	19.0	36.7	118
Germany	-5,384.5	-19,578.3	4	4,271.2	17,448.5	6	9,655.7	37,026.8	5	9,861.1	37,775.2	5
Ghana	-70.0	-58.1	61	71.5	309.0	77	141.4	367.1	73	146.4	379.9	73
Gibraltar	149.7	430.6	215	149.7	430.7	69	(-)	0.1	218	(-)	0.1	218
Greece	-32.2	-75.2	59	63.1	308.4	78	95.3	383.6	72	104.0	417.2	72
Greenland	-0.3	2.7	130	0.6	5.1	188	0.9	2.4	176	0.9	2.5	176
Grenada	6.2	22.8	160	7.4	26.4	147	1.3	3.6	172	1.5	4.2	168
Guadeloupe	15.7	67.6	180	15.8	68.3	122	0.1	0.6	200	0.1	0.7	200
Guatemala*	81.8	673.2	220	420.7	2,078.6	37	338.8	1,405.4	51	368.8	1,582.8	47
Guinea	9.1	27.7	165	9.3	29.2	143	0.2	1.5	188	0.2	1.8	183
Guinea-Bissau	0.2	2.0	124	0.2	2.0	202	(-)	(-)	228	(-)	(-)	228
Guyana	5.5	20.4	157	34.1	118.2	103	28.6	97.8	97	29.1	100.2	98
Haiti	41.4	129.8	191	125.5	426.4	70	84.1	296.6	78	86.3	302.9	78
Heard and McDonald Islands	(-)	-0.2	98	(-)	0.1	227	(-)	0.3	209	(-)	0.3	209
Honduras**	0.8	115.4	190	386.4	1,646.7	41	385.6	1,531.3	44	410.4	1,646.1	44
Hong Kong	1,979.6	11,504.0	234	2,640.1	14,010.1	8	660.5	2,506.1	36	671.1	2,549.9	36
Hungary	-252.2	-953.4	30	176.8	667.9	60	429.1	1,621.3	43	436.4	1,649.5	43
Iceland	-15.9	-39.8	67	20.9	78.1	120	36.9	118.0	93	39.4	126.2	93
India	-1,770.2	-7,464.2	10	1,991.9	7,701.7	15	3,762.1	15,165.8	10	3,918.4	15,760.6	9
Indonesia	-1,092.7	-4,507.1	13	542.5	2,213.8	35	1,635.2	6,720.9	20	1,712.1	7,033.8	20
Iran	-0.6	-4.1	83	5.0	25.4	148	5.7	29.5	122	5.7	30.1	122
Iraq	-1,015.4	-3,223.8	20	77.5	416.5	72	1,092.8	3,640.3	30	1,132.7	3,800.4	29
Ireland	-2,820.0	-13,515.6	5	1,061.0	3,388.1	27	3,881.0	16,903.7	8	3,897.2	16,973.6	8
Israel*	-646.5	-3,464.8	17	941.3	3,949.1	24	1,587.8	7,413.9	19	1,619.8	7,557.2	19
Italy	-2,876.8	-8,974.7	7	1,388.5	6,251.7	19	4,265.3	15,226.4	9	4,385.9	15,683.1	10
Jamaica	133.0	524.1	216	163.3	637.6	62	30.3	113.5	94	31.1	118.2	94
Japan	-5,252.0	-22,562.0	3	5,949.8	22,025.9	4	11,201.9	44,587.9	4	11,479.1	45,674.6	4
Jordan*	34.8	309.2	208	146.3	825.8	56	111.5	516.7	68	114.3	529.0	68
Kazakhstan	-0.6	-131.9	52	52.7	185.9	92	53.2	317.8	74	55.0	333.8	74
Kenya	-24.8	13.7	150	17.4	184.8	93	42.1	171.1	86	43.4	176.3	86
Kiribati	1.4	0.9	120	1.6	2.3	199	0.2	1.3	192	0.2	1.4	193
Korea, North	(-)	(-)	105	(-)	(-)	233	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)
Korea, South*	-1,737.8	-7,572.8	9	4,450.5	15,721.7	7	6,188.3	23,294.5	6	6,358.9	23,954.9	6
Kosovo	(-)	2.4	128	0.3	3.2	193	0.3	0.8	198	0.4	0.8	198
Kuwait	252.1	687.3	222	425.0	1,749.0	40	172.9	1,061.7	58	177.2	1,107.9	57
Kyrgyzstan	1.2	8.7	141	1.9	10.0	177	0.8	1.3	193	0.8	1.4	194
Laos	-6.3	-21.7	70	0.8	9.1	179	7.1	30.9	121	7.2	31.5	121
Latvia	4.7	-0.5	94	32.6	98.1	111	27.9	98.6	96	29.0	102.9	96
Lebanon	92.6	333.1	209	102.5	370.0	74	9.9	36.8	117	10.1	37.9	117
Lesotho	-21.2	-82.9	57	0.4	0.6	212	21.6	83.5	101	22.2	86.2	103
Liberia	1.1	34.4	170	7.1	51.7	126	6.0	17.4	139	6.2	18.2	139
Libya	-39.0	-182.6	48	14.1	48.9	127	53.1	231.5	80	55.7	249.6	80
Liechtenstein	-21.7	-79.9	58	3.8	13.5	174	25.5	93.4	100	26.0	94.9	100
Lithuania	-58.4	-364.2	44	48.4	168.5	96	106.8	532.7	66	112.0	558.6	66
Luxembourg	30.7	166.3	196	75.9	314.9	76	45.2	148.5	88	47.7	155.7	88
Macau	28.9	132.3	192	38.6	160.5	98	9.7	28.2	124	9.9	29.1	125
Macedonia	-13.1	-57.5	62	2.2	14.3	170	15.3	71.8	105	15.6	73.2	106
Madagascar	-72.0	-249.4	47	1.8	16.7	167	73.8	266.1	79	74.8	269.7	79
Malawi	-11.2	-19.9	71	2.0	7.0	183	13.2	26.8	125	13.7	27.9	127

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Malaysia	-1,758.5	-7,201.2	11	1,029.8	4,352.0	22	2,788.4	11,553.2	14	2,843.0	11,775.3	14
Maldives	2.4	4.8	137	4.5	14.1	171	2.1	9.3	146	3.2	14.7	142
Mali	3.4	19.3	156	4.0	20.9	157	0.6	1.6	184	0.6	1.7	184
Malta	-4.5	65.6	179	8.6	124.1	102	13.1	58.4	109	13.3	59.5	111
Marshall Islands	35.0	293.5	205	36.3	298.6	79	1.3	5.1	162	1.4	5.8	160
Martinique	11.8	49.3	176	12.6	52.2	125	0.8	2.9	174	0.8	3.1	174
Mauritania	-24.4	4.3	136	3.6	33.0	139	28.0	28.6	123	29.1	29.7	123
Mauritius	-16.3	-49.5	65	4.5	32.7	140	20.8	82.2	102	21.6	85.2	104
Mayotte	(-)	(-)	107	(-)	0.1	228	(-)	(-)	225	(-)	(-)	225
Mexico**	-6,252.9	-22,814.7	2	18,919.1	77,788.5	2	25,172.0	100,603.2	2	25,413.8	101,577.1	2
Micronesia	2.8	11.6	145	2.8	11.8	175	0.1	0.2	211	0.1	0.2	211
Moldova	-0.7	-5.5	81	2.2	5.5	186	2.8	11.1	144	3.0	11.7	145
Monaco	-10.5	1.9	123	2.1	20.8	158	12.6	18.9	136	12.6	19.1	136
Mongolia	7.7	22.4	159	8.0	24.0	151	0.4	1.6	185	0.4	1.7	187
Montenegro	1.1	1.8	122	1.3	2.3	198	0.2	0.5	204	0.2	0.5	203
Montserrat	0.1	2.4	127	0.5	2.8	195	0.4	0.5	205	0.4	0.5	206
Morocco*	143.6	427.0	214	252.5	857.6	54	108.9	430.6	70	113.0	448.6	70
Mozambique	3.3	11.7	147	7.1	43.8	131	3.8	32.1	120	3.9	32.8	120
Namibia	-2.1	-2.7	87	5.1	33.1	138	7.2	35.8	118	7.4	36.3	119
Nauru	(-)	-0.1	99	(-)	(-)	230	0.1	0.2	213	0.1	0.2	213
Nepal	-2.1	-9.7	77	3.4	16.9	165	5.5	26.6	126	5.9	28.3	126
Netherlands	2,247.7	8,051.5	233	3,588.7	13,689.4	9	1,341.0	5,637.9	22	1,387.6	5,832.9	22
New Caledonia	-0.3	2.7	129	4.1	20.4	159	4.3	17.7	138	4.6	18.7	138
New Zealand	-103.2	-311.3	45	255.3	1,074.8	49	358.5	1,386.0	53	372.9	1,444.9	52
Nicaragua**	-154.7	-542.0	40	117.6	533.8	66	272.4	1,075.8	57	279.2	1,104.8	58
Niger	1.4	12.0	148	1.8	13.6	173	0.4	1.6	183	0.4	1.7	186
Nigeria	-396.5	-1,605.3	24	203.1	662.6	61	599.6	2,267.9	38	624.1	2,361.6	38
Niue	(-)	-0.1	102	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	0.1	217	(-)	0.1	217
Norfolk Island	(-)	(-)	106	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231	(-)	(-)	231
Norway	-106.5	-171.8	49	296.6	1,346.8	46	403.1	1,518.6	45	428.0	1,605.1	45
Oman*	222.1	649.2	219	288.4	948.9	52	66.3	299.7	76	70.8	317.8	76
Pakistan	-31.1	-106.3	55	222.1	1,034.6	50	253.2	1,141.0	56	266.3	1,198.6	56
Palau	1.3	6.0	139	1.4	6.1	184	(-)	0.1	216	(-)	0.1	216
Panama*	558.2	1,953.1	228	593.5	2,083.8	36	35.3	130.7	92	36.6	135.3	92
Papua New Guinea	-36.0	-47.0	66	6.3	19.7	160	42.3	66.7	108	44.6	69.8	108
Paraguay	279.2	883.1	223	289.2	921.4	53	10.0	38.3	115	10.8	41.1	115
Peru*	236.8	557.9	217	646.7	2,905.6	29	409.9	2,347.6	37	423.6	2,455.1	37
Philippines	-261.6	-923.7	31	683.4	2,686.5	32	945.0	3,610.2	31	971.6	3,718.4	31
Pitcairn Islands	(-)	(-)	104	(-)	(-)	234	(-)	(-)	229	(-)	(-)	229
Poland	-290.9	-961.8	29	288.9	1,171.1	48	579.8	2,132.9	40	599.2	2,208.1	40
Portugal	-203.3	-653.5	38	56.9	367.7	75	260.2	1,021.2	59	271.2	1,062.4	59
Qatar	97.3	384.4	212	188.7	813.5	57	91.3	429.1	71	96.3	443.4	71
Reunion	-1.0	-6.5	80	0.4	1.8	204	1.4	8.2	152	1.4	8.3	153
Romania	-126.6	-388.7	43	57.8	292.9	80	184.4	681.5	64	190.6	705.3	64
Russia	-679.5	-3,318.4	18	666.5	1,952.0	39	1,346.0	5,270.4	23	1,408.9	5,517.8	23
Rwanda	-0.7	-7.6	79	1.0	5.2	187	1.8	12.8	143	1.8	13.0	144
Samoa	1.0	5.9	138	1.5	7.9	182	0.4	2.0	179	0.5	2.2	179
San Marino	-0.2	-0.7	92	0.1	0.4	217	0.2	1.1	195	0.3	1.2	195
Sao Tome and Principe	0.4	0.6	118	0.4	0.7	210	(-)	0.1	219	(-)	0.1	219
Saudi Arabia	-205.3	-2,806.4	21	1,415.9	5,004.0	20	1,621.2	7,810.4	18	1,697.5	8,170.5	18
Senegal	5.5	48.6	175	10.3	68.7	121	4.8	20.1	135	5.0	21.2	133
Serbia	-7.2	-55.0	64	14.1	40.9	134	21.3	95.9	98	22.2	100.0	99
Seychelles	0.7	0.3	111	1.5	4.6	190	0.8	4.3	164	0.9	4.6	164
Sierra Leone	4.3	22.8	161	5.5	26.7	145	1.2	3.9	170	1.2	4.0	171
Singapore*	944.8	4,053.8	229	2,551.2	9,897.8	13	1,606.5	5,844.0	21	1,626.0	5,916.4	21
Sint Maarten	35.3	215.1	199	42.1	255.4	83	6.9	40.3	114	6.9	40.4	116
Slovakia	-273.9	-774.1	35	32.6	132.3	100	306.6	906.4	62	309.8	918.1	62
Slovenia	-31.6	-142.8	50	30.1	83.6	117	61.7	226.3	81	63.9	233.9	81
Solomon Islands	0.3	2.4	126	0.7	3.0	194	0.3	0.6	201	0.4	0.7	201
Somalia	2.8	26.9	164	2.9	27.1	144	0.1	0.2	212	0.1	0.2	212
South Africa	-189.8	-459.5	42	445.1	1,618.1	42	634.9	2,077.6	41	651.9	2,136.2	41
South Sudan	0.9	2.7	131	0.9	2.7	196	(-)	(-)	224	(-)	(-)	224
Spain	-621.8	-837.2	33	782.4	3,718.5	25	1,404.3	4,555.7	26	1,466.2	4,739.7	26
Sri Lanka	-196.8	-856.2	32	22.9	108.1	108	219.7	964.3	60	230.5	1,010.2	60
St Helena	-0.5	-7.8	78	(-)	0.2	223	0.5	8.0	154	0.5	8.1	155

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
St Kitts and Nevis	6.0	32.7	166	10.2	48.6	128	4.1	15.9	140	4.2	16.4	140
St Lucia	12.7	147.0	193	13.4	154.7	99	0.8	7.7	156	0.9	8.1	156
St Pierre and Miquelon	(-)	(-)	103	(-)	(-)	232	(-)	(-)	227	(-)	(-)	227
St Vincent and the Grenadines	4.1	24.6	163	4.5	26.7	146	0.4	2.2	178	0.4	2.4	177
Sudan	10.9	39.4	172	12.7	43.1	133	1.8	3.7	171	1.9	4.0	172
Suriname	21.9	86.5	183	26.5	108.5	107	4.6	21.9	132	5.0	23.7	131
Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island	(-)	0.1	108	(-)	0.2	225	(-)	(-)	226	(-)	(-)	226
Swaziland	2.0	6.6	140	2.3	8.0	181	0.3	1.4	189	0.3	1.5	190
Sweden	-571.4	-2,148.1	22	298.8	1,183.4	47	870.2	3,331.5	32	893.3	3,417.7	32
Switzerland	-1,546.7	-3,967.7	15	1,440.9	7,209.9	17	2,987.6	11,177.6	15	3,010.5	11,270.9	15
Syria	(-)	-0.1	100	0.3	1.6	205	0.4	1.7	181	0.4	1.9	181
Taiwan	-1,254.6	-4,141.7	14	2,139.4	8,838.6	14	3,394.1	12,980.3	13	3,514.8	13,449.5	13
Tajikistan	1.4	3.1	134	1.4	3.3	191	(-)	0.3	210	(-)	0.3	210
Tanzania	5.5	-12.1	75	14.8	43.5	132	9.3	55.7	111	9.5	56.9	112
Thailand	-1,472.3	-6,067.9	12	854.0	3,438.6	26	2,326.3	9,506.5	16	2,409.9	9,841.8	16
Timor-Leste	-0.2	-2.3	88	(-)	0.5	215	0.2	2.8	175	0.2	2.9	175
Togo	80.8	186.2	197	81.9	190.3	90	1.1	4.1	167	1.2	4.3	166
Tokelau	-0.1	-0.6	93	0.1	0.4	218	0.2	1.0	196	0.2	1.0	196
Tonga	0.9	3.6	135	1.3	4.8	189	0.3	1.2	194	0.4	1.7	185
Trinidad and Tobago	-237.3	-741.8	36	126.3	543.0	65	363.6	1,284.8	55	381.7	1,362.1	55
Tunisia	4.1	33.2	168	37.2	189.5	91	33.1	156.4	87	34.1	161.7	87
Turkey	-38.8	-16.8	74	754.3	2,898.1	30	793.1	2,914.9	34	832.0	3,068.9	34
Turkmenistan	15.8	111.4	188	18.0	115.4	105	2.2	4.0	168	2.3	4.3	167
Turks and Caicos Islands	23.6	93.7	185	25.0	97.9	113	1.4	4.2	165	1.5	4.3	165
Tuvalu	(-)	0.3	110	(-)	0.3	219	(-)	(-)	221	(-)	(-)	221
Uganda	2.2	0.5	115	6.9	23.2	152	4.7	22.7	131	4.9	23.6	132
Ukraine	91.6	270.0	203	169.1	586.2	63	77.5	316.2	75	83.2	332.5	75
United Arab Emirates	1,154.9	5,170.1	231	1,510.5	6,678.7	18	355.6	1,508.6	46	373.0	1,583.5	46
United Kingdom	200.3	350.7	210	4,627.6	17,699.3	5	4,427.4	17,348.5	7	4,508.6	17,683.1	7
Uruguay	146.2	372.0	211	193.9	568.1	64	47.7	196.1	84	49.9	201.7	84
Uzbekistan	3.8	32.7	167	8.7	39.8	135	4.9	7.1	157	5.0	7.3	157
Vanuatu	-0.2	0.8	119	0.1	2.1	201	0.3	1.3	191	0.3	1.4	191
Vatican City	0.3	0.4	113	0.4	0.9	207	0.1	0.5	202	0.2	0.5	202
Venezuela	-750.4	-3,304.5	19	364.4	1,435.8	45	1,114.8	4,740.3	25	1,151.3	4,913.2	24
Vietnam	-3,274.5	-11,419.0	6	678.0	2,736.3	31	3,952.5	14,155.3	12	4,100.5	14,745.4	12
Wallis and Futuna	0.1	0.1	109	0.1	0.2	224	(-)	(-)	222	(-)	(-)	222
West Bank Administered by Israel	-0.1	-1.4	90	0.2	0.8	209	0.3	2.2	177	0.3	2.4	178
Western Sahara	(-)	0.4	114	(-)	0.4	216	(-)	(-)	230	(-)	(-)	230
Yemen	18.2	48.2	173	18.3	56.2	124	0.1	8.0	155	0.1	8.8	150
Zambia	4.8	11.6	146	6.9	22.0	153	2.1	10.4	145	2.1	10.6	146
Zimbabwe	-7.9	0.3	112	3.6	13.9	172	11.5	13.6	142	11.8	14.0	143
Unidentified (1)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)	(-)	(-)	(X)

Exhibit 4a. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 2017

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. The countries in this exhibit are ranked by annual totals.

(X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

Country	Balance			Exports			Imports					
	(Customs imports)			Domestic & Foreign, F.A.S. basis			Customs basis			C.I.F. basis		
	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank	April	Year-to-Date	Rank
Africa	-556.4	-2,690.5	(X)	2,009.2	7,374.0	(X)	2,565.6	10,064.6	(X)	2,657.7	10,455.0	(X)
APEC	-47,770.5	-184,951.7	(X)	77,665.2	310,494.4	(X)	125,435.7	495,446.0	(X)	128,993.3	509,729.2	(X)
ASEAN	-7,106.0	-26,879.9	(X)	6,397.4	25,585.0	(X)	13,503.4	52,465.0	(X)	13,920.6	54,141.2	(X)
Asia - South	-2,153.7	-9,607.1	(X)	2,510.8	9,655.4	(X)	4,664.6	19,262.5	(X)	4,860.4	20,031.7	(X)
Asia Near East	-11.2	-1,937.4	(X)	5,175.6	21,120.0	(X)	5,186.9	23,057.4	(X)	5,371.7	23,901.6	(X)
CAFTA-DR	422.4	2,269.5	(X)	2,331.3	9,931.0	(X)	1,908.9	7,661.5	(X)	2,005.6	8,128.9	(X)
Central American Common Market	156.4	1,098.9	(X)	1,692.7	7,291.6	(X)	1,536.4	6,192.7	(X)	1,624.6	6,624.4	(X)
Euro Area	-10,758.4	-37,678.2	(X)	17,024.7	70,161.2	(X)	27,783.2	107,839.5	(X)	28,416.0	110,225.8	(X)
Europe	-14,597.4	-51,396.0	(X)	26,720.8	108,164.3	(X)	41,318.2	159,560.3	(X)	42,293.9	163,259.2	(X)
European Union	-12,581.5	-44,565.7	(X)	22,878.7	92,803.2	(X)	35,460.2	137,369.0	(X)	36,268.2	140,415.8	(X)
LAFTA	-5,236.9	-20,535.7	(X)	26,750.0	108,450.9	(X)	31,986.9	128,986.7	(X)	32,542.6	131,346.8	(X)
NATO Allies	-9,708.0	-35,199.8	(X)	44,923.7	179,072.8	(X)	54,631.7	214,272.6	(X)	56,012.4	219,713.8	(X)
North America	-7,705.5	-31,151.9	(X)	41,635.7	167,431.0	(X)	49,341.2	198,582.9	(X)	50,166.6	202,004.4	(X)
OECD	-28,178.7	-108,325.0	(X)	81,542.6	325,529.6	(X)	109,721.3	433,854.6	(X)	112,019.2	442,970.0	(X)
OPEC	-1,102.7	-6,785.2	(X)	4,885.3	19,073.4	(X)	5,988.0	25,858.6	(X)	6,241.9	27,034.7	(X)
Pacific Rim Countries	-35,031.2	-133,726.3	(X)	32,128.8	127,939.9	(X)	67,160.1	261,666.2	(X)	69,507.9	270,905.3	(X)
South/Central America	2,647.6	9,468.2	(X)	11,998.6	47,872.6	(X)	9,351.0	38,404.3	(X)	9,787.2	40,364.3	(X)
Twenty Latin American Republics	-4,196.4	-16,091.3	(X)	29,818.9	120,984.1	(X)	34,015.2	137,075.4	(X)	34,671.1	139,913.8	(X)

* Countries denoted by asterisks represent countries with Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

** Countries denoted by double asterisks represent countries included within Free Trade Agreements with the United States.

Africa - Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, British Indian Ocean Territories, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cabo Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Brazzaville), Congo (Kinshasa), Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, French Southern and Antarctic Lands, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mayotte, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Reunion, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, St. Helena, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

APEC (Asia - Pacific Economic Cooperation) - Australia, Brunei, Canada, Chile, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Peru, Philippines, Russia, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Vietnam.

ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations) - Brunei, Burma, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam.

Asia - South - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Gaza Strip Administered by Israel, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, United Arab Emirates, West Bank Administered by Israel, Yemen.

CAFTA-DR (Dominican Republic-Central America-United States Free Trade Agreement) - Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

Euro Area - Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain.

Europe - Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kosovo, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, United Kingdom, Uzbekistan, Vatican City.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

LAFTA (Latin American Free Trade Area) - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO (North Atlantic Treaty Organization) Allies - Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, United Kingdom.

North America - Canada, Mexico.

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) - Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Chile, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea (South), Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC (Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries) - Algeria, Angola, Ecuador, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea (South), Macau, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas), French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, Sint Maarten, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

(1) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

NOTE: Area data reflect the composition of the areas as of the most recent statistical period.